



COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KERICHO

County Integrated Development Plan 2023-2027

APRIL 2023

COUNTY INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KERICHO

COUNTY VISION AND MISSION

Vision

"A prosperous county where residents enjoy a high quality of life in a sustainable environment"

Mission

"To foster equitable and sustained socio-economic development through effective and efficient mobilization and utilization of available resources.

CORE VALUES

Accountability and Professionalism

Accountability to its citizens by paying attention to details and running the affairs of the county fairly.

Yield and Sustainability

Yielding lasting fruits to be enjoyed by the citizens, putting in place measures to ensure the sustainability of programs and services rendered.

Commitment and Hard work

Commitment to work by ensuring that there is always competitive and efficient service delivery, responsive to the needs of the people.

Innovation and Creativity

Creative strategies drive innovation services.

TAGLINE

All You Can Imagine

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

CHAPTER ONE: COUNTY OVERVIEW	
1.1 Background	
1.2 Position and Size	
1.3 Physiographic and Natural Conditions	
1.3.1 Physical and Topographic Features	
1.3.2 Climatic Conditions	
1.3.3 Ecological Conditions	10
1.4 Administrative and Political Units	10
1.4.1 Administrative Units	10
1.4.2 County Government Administrative wards by constituency	12
1.4.3 Political Units (Constituencies and Wards)	12
1.5 Demographic Features	13
1.5.1 Population Size, Composition and Distribution	13
1.5.2 Population Density and Distribution	
1.5.3 Population Projection by Broad Age Groups	
1.5.4 Population of Persons with Disability	
1.5.5 Demographic Dividend Potential	
1.6 Human Development Index	
CHAPTER TWO: PERFORMANCE REVIEW OF THE PREVIOUS CIDP PERIOD	
2.0 Overview	21
2.1 Analysis of the County Revenue Sources	21
2.1.1 Analysis of County Revenue Performance	21
2.1.2 Equitable share	
2.1.3 Conditional Grants (GoK)	22
2.1.4 Donor funds	
2.1.5 Own Source Revenue (OSR)	22
2.2 County Budget Expenditure Analysis	
2.3 Sector Programmes' Performance Review	
2.3.1 FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING	
2.3.2 AGRICULTURE LIVESTOCK AND COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT	26
2.3.3 HEALTH SERVICES	27
2.3.4 WATER, ENVIRONMENT, ENERGY, FORESTRY AND NATURAL RESOURCE	27
2.3.5 PUBLIC WORKS ROADS AND TRANSPORT	28
2.3.6 EDUCATION, CULTURE, LIBRARIES AND SOCIAL SERVICE	29
2.3.7 LAND HOUSING AND PHYSICAL PLANNING	30
2.3.8 KERICHO MUNICIPALITY	30
2.3.9 LITEIN MUNICIPALITY	30
2.3.10 TRADE, INDUSTRIALIZATION, COOPERATIVE MANAGEMENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE SERVICES	31
2.3.11 INFORMATION, COMMUNICATION, E- GOVERNMENT, GENDER, YOUTH AFFAIRS AND SPORTS	32
2.3.12 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE MANAGEMENT	32
2.3.13 PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD	32
2.4 CHALLENGES	33
2.5 EMERGING ISSUES	34
2.6 LESSONS LEARNT	34
2.7 Natural Resource Assessment	34
Table 15: Natural Resource Assessment	34
2.8 Development Issues	38
Table 14: Sector Development issues	
CHAPTER THREE: SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORK	
3.0 Introduction	
3.1 Spatial Development Framework	
3.1.1 Environment, Physiography and Natural Resources	45

2.4.2 Hilbert Consulta Ausse	40
3.1.2 Urban Growth Areas 3.1.3 Manufacturing, Processing and other Industrial Zones	
3.1.4 Agriculture Potential Areas	
-	
CHAPTER 4: DEVELOPMENT PRIORITIES, STRATEGIES AND PROGRAMMES	
4.1 Development Priorities and Strategies	
4.1.1 FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING	
4.1.2 AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES	
4.1.3 HEALTH SERVICES	
4.1.4 EDUCATION CULTURE, LIBRARIES AND SOCIAL SERVICES	
4.1.5 LANDS, HOUSING AND PHYSICAL PLANNING	
4.1.6 KERICHO MUNICIPAL BOARD	
4.1.7 LITEIN MUNICIPAL BOARDS	
4.1.8 PUBLIC WORKS, ROADS AND TRANSPORT	
4.1.9 WATER ENERGY, FORESTRY, ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES	
4.1.10 TRADE INDUSTRILIZATION, COOPORATIVE MANAGEMENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE SERVICES	121
4.1.11 INFORMATION COMMUNICATION, E-GOVERNMENT, YOUTH AFFAIRS ,GENDER AND SPORT	
4.1.12 PUBLIC SERVICE MANAGEMENT	142
4.1.13: PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD	151
4.1. 14: COUNTY ASSEMBLY	
4.1.2 Flagship Projects	
4.3 Cross-Sectoral Linkages	175
CHAPTER FIVE: IMPLEMENTATION FRAMEWORK	183
5.1 Overview	183
5.2 Institutional Framework	183
5.3 Resource Mobilization and Management Framework	184
5.3.1 Resource Requirements by Sector	184
5.3.2 Revenue Projections	185
5.3.3 Estimated Resource Gap	185
5.3.4 Resource Mobilization and Management Strategies	186
5.4 Asset Management	186
5.5 Risk Management	186
CHAPTER SIX: MONITORING, EVALUATION AND LEARNING	189
6.1 Overview	189
6.2 County Monitoring and Evaluation Structure	189
6.3 M&E Capacity	
6.4 M&E Outcome Indicators	
6.5 Data Collection, Analysis and Reporting	
6.6 Dissemination, Feedback Mechanism, Citizen Engagement and Learning	
6.3.1 Learning	
6.7 Evaluation Plan	
ANNEX 1: COUNTY FACTSHEET	

FOREWORD

The Constitution 2010 ushered Kenya into two levels of Government, the National and the devolved system of governance consisting of 1 National and the 47 County Governments. It assigned exclusive and concurrent functions to the two tiers of government as provided for in Article 186 and the Fourth Schedule. The National Government is assigned national economic policy and planning as well as capacity building and technical assistance to counties, among others functions.

In line with its mandate of spearheading National and sectoral development planning, the National Treasury and Economic Planning, through State Department for Economic Planning developed guidelines for preparation of the Third-Generation County Integrated Development Plans, 2023 - 2027, in order to provide requisite universal standards for preparation of CIDPs and ensure uniformity across all the counties. The CIDP 2023-2027 took into account lessons learnt from implementation of the previous 2nd generation of CIDPs as well as emerging issues and challenges.

Kericho County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP) 2023-2027 outlines policies, programs and projects for implementation in my third term administration aimed at continuing transforming lives of our citizen. It succeeds the First CIDP 2013-2017 and second CIDP 2022-2018 and earries forward the programs and projects that were not completed. It also outlines flagship projects and other priority programs and projects that were identified through a consultative process and aligned to the Governor's Manifesto; Kenya Kwanza Bottom- up Economic Transformation Agenda (BETA), Kenya Vision 2030, Medium Term Plan IV, Sustainable Development Goals, Africa Union Agenda 2063, other regional and international cooperation frameworks.

This third generation CIDP 2023-2027 will leverage on gains made during the previous Plan. The Plan prioritizes support to Small and Medium Scale Enterprises (SMSEs) through the County enterprise Fund to empower and boost business community to access affordable credit for their businesses, creation of employment and contributes to reduction of poverty rates through establishment of Kericho County Aggregated Industrial Park (CAIP), value addition of agricultural and livestock products, enhance quality access to health services, support to development of entrepreneurship skills through VTCs Sponsorship program, continue improving the environment for ECDE through ECDE infrastructure and Training of ECDE teachers on New Curriculum, improve access to safe drinking water in rural areas from the current 31.6 % coverage to 51% in 2027 through rural water schemes and rain harvesting program, and mitigate the effects of Climate Change through conservation of the environment and proper utilization of our natural resources among key priority areas.

In order to provide foundation for transformation in all sectors county-wide, my government will continue prioritizing infrastructure, promoting efficient service delivery and collaborate with other counties to build synergy in driving our development agenda. In addition, application of Information Communication and Technology in service delivery, adoption of modern technology and deepening research and development will also be a priority during my administration. We will also endeavor to improve our county's competitiveness in order to make Kericho an investment destination of choice. This will be achieved through reviewing our policies and legislations as well as strengthening our institutions to promote service delivery and ease of doing business.

Implementation of programs and projects in CIDP 2023-2027 calls for our close collaboration with the National government and other stakeholders. We will also build strong partnership with development partners, the private sector and other stakeholders including constant engagement with our citizens in every stage of our implementation process. In order to ensure effective tracking of implementation, the county will undertake periodic Monitoring and Evaluation of policies, programs and projects. Monitoring and evaluation reports will be prepared and disseminated.

I therefore call upon all residents of Kericho County and key stakeholders to actively support the implementation of this development plan.

H.E. Dr. Erick Mutai (PHD)

GOVERNOR.



AKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Constitution of Kenya 2010 obliges the County Government to prepare a development plan which guides decision making and resource allocation. Further the Public Finance Management Act, 2012 and County Government Act 2012 stipulate that County Governments shall prepare five year development plans.

The Department of Finance and Economic Planning plays a critical and strategic role within the overall structure of government. Its mandate is to facilitate and coordinate the county planning process, oversee the implementation of the County Integrated Development Plan which is anchored on Vision 2030 which is the country's long term plan or blue print and to provide leadership in the implementation of economic policies. In keeping with this mandate, the department in consultation with stakeholders prepared the Second Generation County Integrated Development Plan 2018-2022. This policy document will be used in the resource allocation process and no resources will be spent outside this planned document.

I wish to particularly recognize and acknowledge the Governor H.E. Dr Erick Mutai for personally participating and providing the overall leadership in the preparation of this document, the Deputy Governor H.E. Eng. Fred Kirui for his guidance and support during the process of developing the document, All Steering Committee Members, County Executive Committee Members, all Chiefs Officers, the National Treasury and Planning, The Kenya Institute of Public and Policy Research Institute (KIPPRA) for the leadership and technical support during the process of development.

Further, let me appreciate the Members of the County Assembly, Sub County and ward Administrators who mobilized and ensured that members of public participated in identifying priority programs and projects and further prioritizing them depending on their needs.

Special appreciation goes to members of the CIDP 2023-2027 Taskforce Committee drawn from all technical departments and chaired by the County Executive Committee Member for Finance and Economic Planning for proper coordination and tireless effort put in order to ensure this key policy document was prepared accordance to the will of the people and as the prescribed Guidelines. Let me thank them most sincerely for their time, good will and commitment towards successful preparation of this plan.

I wish to particularly acknowledge Chief Officers for Finance and Economic Planning, CIDP 2023-2027 Coordinator and Entire Economic Planning Staff for their commitment in compilation, editing and timely finalization of the plan. For all those individuals and organizations that in very diverse ways made production of this plan successful but I could not mention by name, I say thank you.

Invaluable effort and commitment has gone into this endeavor. I therefore wish to express my personal and institutional gratitude to all our collaborators both from the public and private sectors, development partners and civil society organizations for their effective participation and commitment.

Hon. Leornard Ngetich.

CECM, Finance and Economic Planning and Head of County Treasury

CHAPTER ONE: COUNTY OVERVIEW

1.1 Background

Kericho County is cosmopolitan and largely inhabited by the Kipsigis sub-tribe of the Kalenjin tribal group. Other notable tribes include Kikuyus, Luos, Somalis, Indians, Luhyas, and Kisiis who have enjoyed close relationships with the Kalenjins. Culturally, the Kipsigis people believed in a god called Asis; the Supreme being that created the sky and the earth. Most of the residents of Kericho County are Christians, although there is a significant population of Muslims and Hindus has its headquarters at Kericho town endowed with fertile soils and receives adequate rainfall throughout the year hence making it conducive for agricultural activities. The county produces both cash and food crops. Kericho County's economy is driven mainly by agriculture with tea being the main cash and Coffee and sugarcane. Other crops include potatoes, maize, beans, pineapples, and horticulture (tomatoes, vegetables). Tea is grown in the upper part of the county with Ainamoi, Bureti, and Belgut being the main areas while coffee is grown in the lower belt of Kipkelion, Ainamoi, Soin, and Roret.

Kericho County's Gross Domestic Product is estimated to be 170 million in 2022. Poverty is still a challenge in hindering the county from achieving its development objectives. Data shows that the poverty rate was 30.3% in 2016. Agriculture, Transport, and trade are key sectors contributing to the total Gross County product (GCP). The county is mainly financed through Equitable Shares and donor funds with an average of 1.7% share of equitable transfers.

The county is experiencing rapid industrialization, especially around Soin areas where several factories are coming up while others are operational. There is a cement factory (Rai) and a Steel factory (Prime Steel) both operational and there is a sugar factory coming up, all these are located in Soin /Sigowet sub-county. The county is a member of the Lake Region Economic Bloc (LREB) composed of 14 counties around Lake Victoria and its environs with an objective of leveraging economies of scale in the region and promoting cross county trade.

1.2 Position and Size

Kericho County is one of the 47 counties in the Republic of Kenya. It's located in the South Rift of the Great Rift Valley, about 256 km from Nairobi, the capital city of Kenya. Kericho County lies between longitudes 35° 02′ and 35° 40′ and between the Equator and latitude 0023′south with an altitude of about 2002m above the sea level. The county is bordered by Uasin Gishu County to the North, Baringo County to the North East, Nandi County to the North West, Nakuru County to the North East, and Bomet County to the South. It is bordered to the West by Nyamira and Homa Bay Counties and to the West by Kisumu County. The county occupies a total area of 2,436 Km² and is divided into 6 sub-counties, 30 wards, 85 locations, and 209 sub-locations. The county is well positioned to benefit from various markets provided by the neighboring counties as it has robust national and county roads connecting to the rest of the counties.

Figure 1: Location of the County in Kenya LOCATION OF KERICHO COUNTY IN KENYA South Sodan Othinger Upande Semidie REE Taxarette. PURPLY AND Legend 290 Khamatere Divine and a service amount of

1.3 Physiographic and Natural Conditions

1.3.1 Physical and Topographic Features

The county is characterized by undulating topography. The overall slope of the land is towards the West; consequently, drainage is in that direction. The county forms a hilly shelf between the Mau Escarpment and the lowlands of Kisumu County. To the northwest are the hilly areas of Kipkelion rolling towards Koru. The Kericho Plateau forms the central part of the county sloping gently from 2,500m to about 1,800m above the sea level.

The county is surrounded by Tinderet Hills to the North and to the North-East is the Mau Escarpment and between them is the gently rolling land which forms Londiani Hills (Tuluap-sigis). The central part of the county rises eastwards towards 3000m above sea level. The county is well drained with a good number of rivers that include Chemosit, Kiptaret, Kipsonoi, Timbili, Maramara, Itare, Nyando, Kipchorian and Malaget. Some of the rivers are characterized by rapids and falls which could be harnessed for hydroelectric power generation. Some of the rivers with waterfalls include Maramara, Itare, and Kiptaret.

1.3.2 Climatic Conditions

The county enjoys favorable climate and receives relief rainfall, with moderate temperatures of 170C and low evaporation rates. Temperatures range between 100C - 290C. The rainfall pattern is such that the central part of the county, where tea is grown, receives the highest rainfall of about 2,125mm p.a while the lower parts of Soin and parts of Kipkelion receive the least amount of rainfall of 1,400 mm p.a. and experiences two rainy seasons: the long rainy season between April and June and the short rainy season between October and December. The dry season starts in January and progresses through March although weather shocks have changed the patterns. The variations in the temperatures and rainfall are mainly determined by the altitude of the place.

1.3.3 Ecological Conditions

Kericho County lies in the Lake Victoria Basin. Its geology is characterized by volcanic rocks as well as igneous and metamorphic complexes. The county is predominantly underlain by tertiary lavas (phonolites) and intermediate igneous rocks. A small part of the county is dominated by undifferentiated basement system rock (granites), volcanic ash admixture, and other prolific rocks. The hilly nature in some parts of the county encourages soil erosion. This problem is however minimized by the presence of a dense vegetation cover, except in a few areas like Sigowet in the Soin-Sigowet sub-county, Chilchila in the Kipkelion west, and partly the lower zones covering Koitaburot in the Ainamoi sub-county.

1.4 Administrative and Political Units 1.4.1 Administrative Units

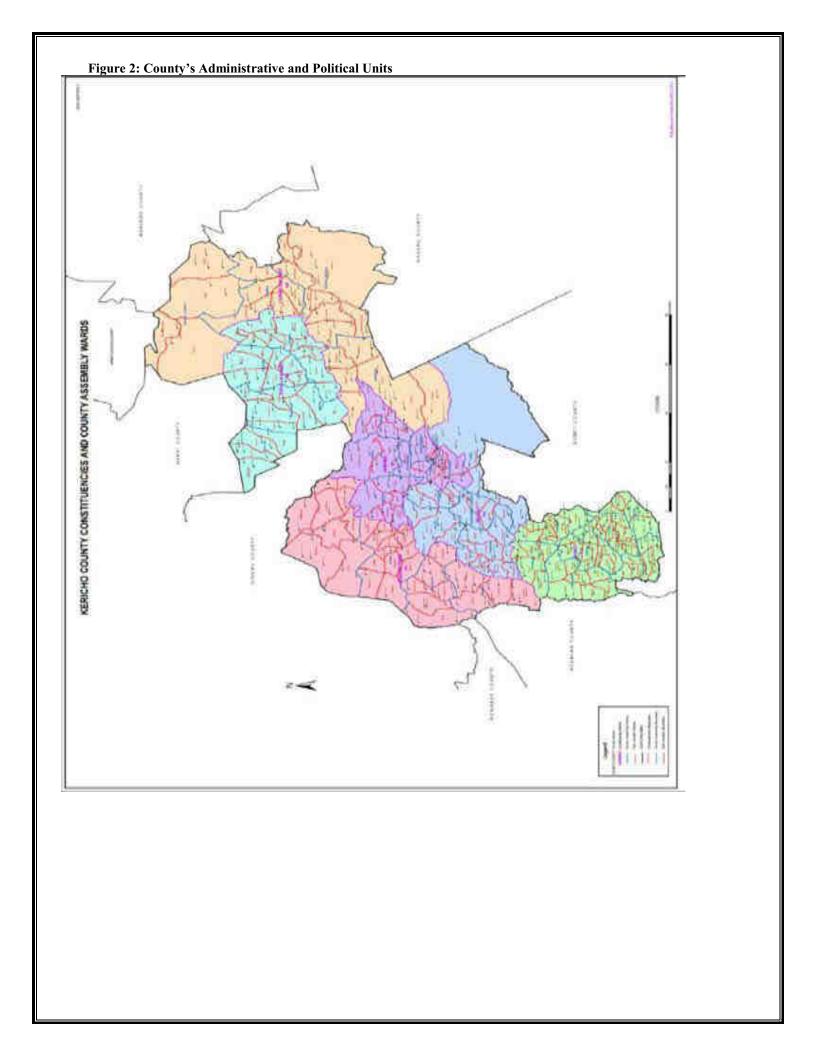


Table 1: Area (Km²) by Sub-County Source: COUNTY COMMISSIONER/ IEBC

Sub-County	No. of Divisio ns	No. of Locations	No. of sub- locati ons	Area (Km²)	Population as at 2019	Population density as at 2019	Households as at 2019	Average Households(HH) at 2019
Ainamoi		11	24	240.6	170,625	709	44,246	3.8
Belgut		12	27	264.3	145,075	549	35,012	4.1
Soin/ Sigowet		13	38	466.2	126,500	271	27,195	4.6
Kipkelion West		16	35	349.9	122,380	350	24,688	5
Kipkelion East		14	32	399.5	137,580	344	31,778	4.3
Bureti		19	53	320.6	199,470	622	43,117	4.6
Mau Forest		-	-	201.2	-	-	-	-
Tinderet Forest		-	-	193.7	-	-	-	-
Total		85	209	2436.1	*	Average density 370	206,036	4.4

1.4.2 County Government Administrative wards by constituency

Table 2: County Government Administrative Wards

Sub County	No. of Wards	No. of Villages

1.4.3 Political Units (Constituencies and Wards)

Table 3: County's Electoral Wards by Constituency

6	Ainamoi Kapsoit Kapkugerwet Kipchebor Kipchimchim
RPP	Kapkugerwet Kipchebor
R	Kipchebor
V	Kin shim shim
	KIPCHIMETHIM
	Kapsaos
	6
5	Waldai
	Kabianga
	Cheptororiet/Seretut
	Chaik
	Kapsuser
	5
7	Kisiara
	Tebesonik
	Cheboin
	Chemosot

		Litein
		Cheplanget
		Kapkatet
		7
Soin/Sigowet	4	Sigowet
		Kaplelartet
		Soliat
		Soin
		4
Kipkelion East	4	Londiani
		Kedowa/Kimugul
		Chepseon
		Tendeno/Sorget
		4
Kipkelion west	4	Kunyak
		Kamasian
	OPRO"	Kipkelion
		Chilchila
	OX	4
TOTAL	30	30

Source: IEBC

1.5 Demographic Features

1.5.1 Population Size, Composition and Distribution

According to the 2019 Kenya Population and Housing Census Report by KNBS, the County's population was **901,777** persons comprising of **450,071** males and **451,008** females and 28 intersex, representing 49.91% male and 50.01% female. This was an increment of 143,438 from the 2009 National Population and Housing Census representing 16.46%. Bureti Sub-County had the highest population of 199,470 persons while Kipkelion West Sub-County had the lowest population at 122,380 persons with a population growth rate of 1.2 percent, which is below the national rate of 2.2 percent, the County's population is projected to be 949,953 in 2022 then grow to 1,000,704 in 2025 and 1036,035 in 2027 as shown in table 4. The growing population exerts pressure on the limited county's scarce resources, hence the need for proper planning and prioritization of resources across all population cohorts in service delivery.

County Population Age Structure

Table 4: Population Projections (by Sub-County and Sex)

Sub- county	Census	(2019)			2022 (P	rojection)			Projecti	ion (2025)			Project	ion (2027)		
,	М	F	Inte r- sex	Т	М	F	Inte r- sex	Т	М	F	Inte r- sex	Т	М	F	Inte r- sex	Т
Belgut	72,50 8	72,56 4	0	145,0 72	76,38 2	76,44 1	0	152,8 22	80,46 2	80,52 4	0	160,98 7	83,30 3	83,36 7	0	166,6 ⁷
Bureti	98,82 3	100,6 42	5	199,4 70	104,1 03	106,0 19	5	210,1 27	109,6 64	111,6 83	6	221,35 2	113,5 36	115,6 26	6	229,16 7
Kerich o East	86,67 1	83,94 7	7	170,6 25	91,30 1	88,43 2	7	179,7 40	96,17 9	93,15 6	8	189,34 3	99,57 5	96,44 5	8	196,03 8
Kipkeli on west	61,06 6	61,46 0	4	122,5 30	64,32 8	64,74	4	129,0 76	67,76 5	68,20 2	4	135,97 2	70,15 8	70,61 0	5	140,7 2
Kipkeli on East	68,57 0	69,00 0	10	137,5 80	72,23 3	72,68 6	11	144,9 30	76,09 2	76,56 9	11	152,67 3	78,77 9	79,27 3	11	158,0 3
Soin Sigowe t	63,10 3	63,39 5	2	126,5 00	66,47 4	66,78	2	133,2 58	70,02 6	70,35 0	2	140,37 7	72,49 8	72,83 3	2	145,3 4
Total	450,7 41	451,0 08	28	901,7 77	474,8 21	475,1 03	29	949,9 53	500,1 88	500,4 84	31	1,000,7 04	517,8 49	518,1 54	32	1,036, 35

Source: KNBS 2019

Where M is male, F is female and T is Total

Table 5: Population Projections by Age Cohort

Age C	hort	2019(Cer	isus)		Current E	stimates (2	2022)	Mid-Term	Projection 2	025 E	nd-Term Projec	tion 2027	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
-4		55,337	54,221	109,558	58,293	57,118	115,411	61,408	60,169	121,577	63,576	62,294	125,869
5-9		59,701	58,524	118,225	62,890	61,651	124,541	66,250	64,944	131,195	68,589	67,237	135,827
.0_14		63,690	63,327	127,017	67,093	66,710	133,803	70,677	70,274	140,951	73,172	72,755	145,928
15-19		54,356	52,834	107,190	57,260	55,657	112,917	60,319	58,630	118,949	62,449	60,700	123,149
20-24		40,859	44,718	85,577	43,042	47,107	90,149	45,341	49,624	94,965	46,942	51,376	98,318
5-29		35,200	38,165	73,365	37,081	40,204	77,284	39,062	42,352	81,413	40,441	43,847	84,288
80-34		33,214	36,896	70,110	34,988	38,867	73,856	36,858	40,944	77,801	38,159	42,389	80,548
35-39		24,852	20,073	44,925	26,180	21,145	47,325	27,578	22,275	49,853	28,552	23,062	51,614
10-44		21,427	19,070	40,497	22,572	20,089	42,661	23,778	21,162	44,940	24,617	21,909	46,526
15-49		18,017	16,654	34,671	18,980	17,544	36,523	19,994	18,481	38,474	20,699	19,133	39,833

Age C	hort	2019(Cens	sus)		Current E	stimates (2	022)	Mid-Term	Projection 20	025 End	End-Term Projection 2027			
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
50-54		10,719	10,352	21,071	11,292	10,905	22,197	11,895	11,488	23,383	12,315	11,893	24,208	
55-59		10,000	10,711	20,711	10,534	11,283	21,817	11,097 11,886 22,983		22,983	11,489	12,306	23,794	
60-64		7,694	8,043	15,737	8,105	8,473	16,578	8,538	8,538 8,925 17,463		8,839	9,240	18,080	
65-69		6,078	5,885	11,963	6,403	6,199	12,602	6,745	6,531	13,275	6,983	6,761	13,744	
70-74		4,756	4,401	9,157	5,010	4,636	9,646	5,278	4,884	10,162	5,464	5,056	10,520	
75-79		2,043	2,517	4,560	2,152	2,651	4,804	2,267	2,267 2,793 5,060		5,060 2,347		5,239	
80-84		1,363	2,165	3,528	1,436	2,281	3,716	1,513 2,403 3,915		3,915 1,566		2,487	4,053	
85-89		834	1,305	2,139	879	1,375	2,253	925	1,448	2,374	958	1,499	2,457	
90-94		315	613	928	332	646	978	350	680	1,030	362	704	1,066	
95-99		212	379	591	223	399	623	235	421	656	244	435	679	
100+		64	152	216	67	160	228	71	71 169		74	175	248	
Age N	;	10	3	13	11	3	14	11	3	14	11	3	15	
Total		450,741	451,008	901,749	474,821	475,103	949,924	500,188	500,485	1,000,673	517,848	518,155	1,036,003	

Source: KNBS

The 10-14 age cohort constitutes the highest category with a total projected population of 127,017 as of the 2019 Census and is projected to be 133,803 in 2022,140,951 in 2025and 145,928 at the end plan period representing 14 percent of the total population. The highest growing Population for Kericho County is from Cohort 0-4 to 35-39 with a total of 735,967 persons representing 81% of the entire population.

The working population from 15- 64 population is 513,854 persons representing 57% of the population. The County has a dependent population of below 15 years 354,800 persons and above 65 years 33,095 persons representing 39.34 % and 3.6% respectively. The county's dependency rate stands at 75.48% as of the 2019 Census but is expected to reduce to 58.71% and 56.17% in 2025 and 2027 respectively This population is less productive and requires social protection programs to support and caution the working population from the high pressure of growing and the aging population.

This means that both levels of Government should allocate resources toward infants, the school-going population, and aging group programs to support the working population in thriving the economy of the County.

The County also has the advantage of tapping on 57% working population's creativity and innovation skills as these are the largest percentage of the population that is productive and vibrant. The population tends to decrease gradually from the cohort of 55-54 to 100+.

Measures should also be put in place to caution against high birth rates within the County, which stands at XXXX against the National level of 27.667 births per 1000 people. This poses an alarming danger to ever-constant landmass and shrinking productivity of land due to sub-divisions and infertile land resulting from continuous cultivation and climate change.

According to the 2019 KPHC, the county's life expectancy is 63.4 for males and 66.1 years for females respectively.

Table 6: Population Projections by Urban Area

Urban	Census (2	2019)		2022 (Pro	jection)		Projection	(2025)		Projection	1 (2027)	
Area	М	F	Т	М	F	Т	М	F	Т	М	F	Т
Litein	6,620	6,783	13,403	6,974	7,145	14,119	7,346	7,527	14,873	7,606	7,793	15,398
Kericho	28,169	25,631	53,804	29,674	27,000	56,674	31,259	28,443	59,702	32,363	29,447	61,810
Kapsoit	1,847	1,698	3,545	1,946	1,789	3,734	2,050	1,884	3,934	2,122	1,951	4,073
Londiani	1,560	1,586	3,148	1,643	1,671	3,314	1,731	1,760	3,491	1,792	1,822	3,614
Chepseon	1,543	1,553	3,096	1,625	1,636	3,261	1,712	1,723	3,436	1,773	1,784	3,557
Brooke Bond	3,949	3,947	7,896	4,160	4,158	8,318	4,382	4,380	8,762	4,537	4,535	9,072
Kapkatet	1,310	1,174	2,484	1,380	1,237	2,617	1,454	1,303	2,757	1,505	1,349	2,854
Totals	44,998	42,372	87,376	47,402	44,636	92,037	49,934	47,020	96,955	51,698	48,681	100,378

Source: KNBS

From Table 6 above, Kericho has seven urban centers as classified in the Cities and Urban Act. Kericho town has the largest population of 53,804 people as per the 2019 KNBS Census and is projected to have 61,810 persons by the year 2027 while Kapkatet town has the least population of 1,310 persons but is expected to grow its population to 2,854 at the end of the plan period.

Migration to urban centers is one of the causes of the increased population in urban centers in search of employment opportunities, better education services, and in search of the business-favorable environment of the customer base within urban centers among other social amenities available in urban centers.

To address ever growing needs of the urban population, the County Government of Kericho in collaboration with other stakeholders strategies to invest in improving urban social amenities and other services such as; expanding water and sewerage facilities, modern Solid waste management strategies, compacting the effects of climate change, enhancing security systems to allow 24hour economies, improving and expanding drainage structures and road networks and sorting out cheaper alternative sources of power among other interventions. These interventions will promote a 24-hour economy and attract investors.

1.5.2 Population Density and Distribution

Table 7: Population distribution and density by Sub-County

	2019 (Cens	us)		2022 (Proje	ction)		2025 (Project	ion)	2027 (Project	ion)
Sub-County	Area (KM²)	Population	Density	Area (KM²)	Population	Density	Population	Density	Population	Density
Belgut	264	145,072	549	264	152,822	578	160,987	609	166,671	631
Bureti	321	199,470	622	321	210,127	655	221,352	690	229,167	715
Ainamoi	241	170,625	709	241	179,740	747	189,343	787	196,028	815
Kipkelion East	400	137,580	344	400	144,930	362	152,673	382	158,063	395
Kipkelion West	350	122,530	350	350	129,076	369	135,972	388	140,772	402
Sigowet/ Soin	466	126,500	271	466	133,258	285	140,377	301	145,334	311
Mau forest	201	-	-	201	-	O	-	-	-	-
Tindiret Forest	194	-	-	194		_	-	-	-	-
Total	2,437	901,777	370	2,437	949,954	390	1,000,704	411	1,036,035	425

Source: KNBS 2022

As of 2019, Bureti is the most populous Sub- County with a population of 199,470 persons and with landmass of 321km square equating to a population density of 622 persons per km square this is closely followed by Ainamoi sub- County which hosts the County headquarters and Kericho Municipal with fast growing urban population with population of 170,625 persons with a land mass of 241Km square resulting to density of 709 persons per square Km making it the most densely Sub-County. On the other hand, Soin/Sigowet Sub-County is the largest Sub- County with a land Mass of 466 Km Square and a population of 126,500 persons and a density of 271 persons per Square Km hence less densely populated Sub- County attracting the comparative advantage of the Sub- County being an industrial area for the County due to available of land for expansion to industries and Agricultural hubs. Measures should be put in place to control the alarming Population in Ainamoi Sub-County caused by massive Urban Migration to Kericho town and its environs as this will soon strain the social amenities in the town. The menace should be capped by equal developmental growth of other growing municipalities and towns by providing equal social amenities like water, a conducive business environment, security, medical facilities and improved network, drainage structures, sewerage facilities, last mile connectivity of electricity, and establishing Sub- Counties Headquarters that facilitate and bring Government Services the people. The County also enjoys forest coverage of 395Km Square comprising Mau and Tinderet forests, the two forests are the main County sources of county water feeding the Kericho County Kimugul water Supply, proposed Kipkobob water supply and the Kimologit water project. Robust measures should be put in place to protect and conserve the two forests for sustainable rainfall patterns and water supply within the county.

1.5.3 Population Projection by Broad Age Groups

Table 8: Population Projections by Broad Age Groups

Age Group		2019 (Ce	nsus)		2022 (Projection)				2025 (Projection)				2027 (Projection)			
	М	F	Inter- sex	т	М	F	Inter- sex	Т	М	F	Inter- sex	Т	М	F	Inter- sex	т
Infant Population (<1 Year)	1,281	1,108	0	2,389												

Under 5 Population	55,337	54,221	0	109,558	55,410	55,193	0	110,603	54,343	53,436	0	107689	53503	52518	0	106022
Pre-School (3- 5 Years)	33,091	33,531	0	66,622	32,956	33,211	0	66,167	32,753	32,731	0	65484	32287	32138	0	64425
Primary School (6 – 13 Years)	85,142	87,482	0	172,624	85,533	85,783	0	171,316	85,958	87,793	0	173,751	85,758	87,793	0	173,551
Secondary School (13 – 19 Years)	41,563	42,658	0	84,221	41,597	42,715	0	84,312	41,647	42,799	0	84,446	41,803	42,941	0	84,744
Youth (15 – 29 Years)	131,415	135,717	0	267,132	145,490	148,306	0	293,796	148,980	150,641	0	299,621	150,706	152,027	0	302,733
Women of Reproductive Age (15 – 49 Years)	228,925	228,410	0	457,335	257,707	264,884	0	522,591	273,578	278,650	0	552,228	283,444	286,634	0	570,078
Economically Active Population (15 – 64 Years)	257,338	257,516	0	514,854	285,318	293,572	0	578,890	305,423	312,048	0	617,471	318,391	323,717	0	642,108
Aged (65+)	15,675	17,416	0	33,091	17,075	18,991	0	36,066	16,452	20,015	0	36,467	16,324	20,875	0	37,199

Source: KNBS Census 2019

Infant Population: This population is projected at 21,281 males and 21,518 females in 2022, with a total of 42,799 persons. This is projected to grow to 44,876 in 2025 and further to 46,317 in 2027. This necessitates greater investment in primary child healthcare as well as maternal healthcare and education.

Under-5 Years: This population is projected at 126,816 males and 126,708 females in 2022, with a total of 253,523 persons. This is projected to decline to 252,243 in 2025 and further to 250,322 in 2027. This decline could be attributed to projected increase in uptake of modern contraceptives and family planning leading to reduced birth rate. To support the population, there is need for the County to invest in primary healthcare and child support programmes.

Pre-school (3-5): This population is projected at 74,699 males and 75,004 females in 2022, with a total of 149,703 persons. This is projected to grow to 151,069 in 2025 and decline to 150,188 in 2027. To support the growing population, there is need for the County to invest in pre-school education (ECDE).

Primary and Junior Secondary School (6-13): This population is projected at 189,528 males and 191,241 females in 2022, with a total of 380,769 persons. This is projected to grow to a total of 388,959 and 392,230 in 2025 and 2027, respectively. The County Government in collaboration with the National government and other stakeholders need to employ measures to ensure 100 percent transition from ECDE to primary education, retention and increased enrolment.

1.5.4 Population of Persons with Disability

Table 9: Population of Persons with Disability by Type, Age and Sex

		Age 5+			5-14			15-24			25-34			35-54			55+		
	Total	Mal e	Fem ale	Tota I	Mal e	Fe ma le	Tota I	Mal e	Fem ale	Tota I	Ma le	Fe ma le	Tota I	Ma le	Fe ma le	Tota I	Ma le	Fem ale	
Kerich o	792,0 94	395, 335	396, 733	245, 199	123, 369	121 ,82 4	192, 785	95,2 11	97,5 65	143, 449	68, 397	75, 046	141, 149	75, 005	66, 140	69,5 12	33, 353	36,1 58	
Visual	2,300	1,05 3	1,24 7	322	192	130	315	157	158	219	90	129	428	187	241	1,01 6	427	589	9,200

^{*}Intersex population is excluded from the table since it is too small to be distributed by age

Hearin g	1,433	705	728	265	143	122	217	119	98	198	110	88	226	119	107	527	214	313	5,732
Mobili ty	3,722	1,59 6	2,12 5	408	243	165	312	173	139	273	130	143	661	304	356	2,06 8	746	1,32 2	14,886
Self- care	1,865	908	957	404	247	157	237	136	101	176	107	69	250	129	121	798	289	509	7,460
Cogniti on	1,861	882	979	349	189	160	306	179	127	263	136	127	338	168	170	605	210	395	7,444
Comm unicati ng	1,467	836	631	495	301	194	319	188	131	200	124	76	191	114	77	262	109	153	5,868
TOTAL																	<u> </u>		50,590

Source:KNBS 2019

There were 50,590 persons Living with Disabilities in the County as at 2019. Physical mobility was the most commonly reported form of disability at 14,886 followed by the visually impaired at 9,200. The least category is persons with difficulty in hearing with 5,732 reported cases. There is need for investment in various needs of this category which includes the decentralization of the assessment services from the County referral Hospital to all the level IV facilities across the county, ensuring that all infrastructure developments mainstream disability, investing in hearing assistive devices as well as monitoring the AGPO compliance as far as the proportion of the people living with disabilities are concerned. Table 9 provides the details of the County population that falls in the respective categories.

1.5.5 Demographic Dividend Potential

(Please refer to Definition of Concepts and Terminologies). Evidence shows counties are at different stages of the demographic transition. It is, therefore, necessary to make county specific strategic investments in the four focus areas of the Demographic Dividend, namely: health and wellbeing; education and skills development; employment and entrepreneurship and rights, governance and youth empowerment as guided by the latest County Adolescent and Youth Survey Reports and Kenya's Demographic Dividend Roadmap. It is, therefore, imperative for each county to prioritize interventions that will enhance the achievement of its respective demographic dividend and hence economic transformation. (Reference documents are available on www.ncpd.go.ke)

Provide a brief on the analysis of the county demographic dividend potential based on the data in Table 10.

Key areas requisite to achievement of demographic dividend lies on the link of Section 1.3 on page 23 and section on Integrated **Planning and Population focused.** Harnessing the demographic potential is anchored on minimum of five pillars or wheels: (i) Demographic Transition; (ii) Education; (iii) Health; (iv), Economic Reforms and Job Creation; and (v) Governance and Accountability. All the five policy pillars are interrelated and should be implemented concurrently in order to drive the country/county towards the economic prosperity that can result from the demographic potential

Table 10: Demographic Dividend Potential

Category	2019	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Population Size	901,749	954,895	967,455	980,017	991,428	1,002,843
Population below 15 (%)	39.35%	34.24%	33.75%	33.27%	32.76%	32.26%
Population 15 – 64 (%)	56.98%	61.96%	62.50%	63.00%	63.52%	64.03%
Population above 65 (%)	3.67%	3.79%	3.76%	3.72%	3.72%	3.71%
Dependency Ratio	75.49%	61.37%	60.01%	58.71%	57.42%	56.18%

3.82	2.30	1.38	0.50	0.30

1.6 Human Development Index

The Human Development Index (HDI) measures each country's social and economic development by focusing on the following four factors: **Education** (mean years of schooling, expected years of schooling), **life expectancy at birth**, and **gross national income (GNI)** per capita. It is a tool used to measure a country's overall achievement in its social and economic dimensions and provides a single index measure to capture three key dimensions of human development: a long and healthy life, access to knowledge and a decent standard of living. A country scores a higher level of HDI when the lifespan is higher, the education level is higher, and the gross national income GNI (PPP) per capita is higher. This also applies in the county context. Kenya's HDI value is 0.575 as at 2021. The 2021 HDI value is lower than the 2019 HDI value of 0.581, whilst comparable to the 2020 level of 0.578. Between 1990 and 2021, Kenya's life expectancy at birth improved by 2.8 years. As at 2009 Kericho County HDI stood at 0.52. This was equivalent to national average of 0.52 and also that for neighbouring Nandi County, Nakuru County and Kisumu. The current life expectancy for Kenya in 2022 is 67.21 years, a 0.39% increase from 2021. The Commission on Revenue Allocation Report 2022, Kenya County Fact Sheets shows that Kericho County had a life expectancy at birth 62.9 years for females and 58.1 years for men averaging at 60.5 years in 2019. The country's GNI per capita was 4,570 PPP dollars (2019) while Gross County Product (GCP) per capita in 2019 for Kericho was at 164,714 million contributing 1.62% to National GDP



CHAPTER TWO: PERFORMANCE REVIEW OF THE PREVIOUS CIDP PERIOD

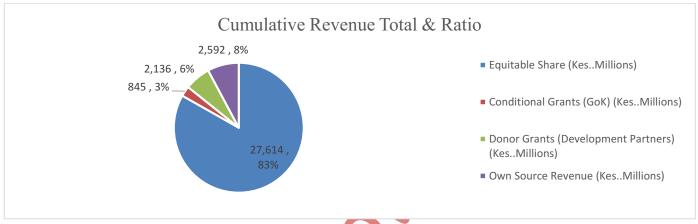
2.0 Overview

This chapter gives a summary of the implementation of the 2nd County Integrated Development Plan 2018-2022. It outlines the trends in performance of the County's source of revenues, sector/subsector achievements over the concluded plan period, and lessons learned during the implementation period. Performance of the 2nd CIDP thus provided background information in the development of this plan.

2.1 Analysis of the County Revenue Sources

In the period 2018-2022, the Equitable share released by the Exchequer constituted 83 percent of the County's total revenue, followed by Own Source Revenue (OSR) at 8 percent, conditional grants from the National Government, and Donor funds at 3 percent and 6 percent respectively as represented in the pie chart below.

Figure 2.1: county revenue sources ratio



2.1.1 Analysis of County Revenue Performance

In the review period, the total county revenue stood at KShs. 33.1 Billion against a target of KShs. 42.7 Billion reflecting a performance of 78 percent. See Table 11 below.

2.1.2 Equitable share

In the review period (2018-2022) Equitable shares received KShs. 27.6 billion against a target of KShs.34.5 Billion Reflecting a performance of 80 percent. The deficit of 20 percent is attributable to the non-release of the exchequer by the National Treasury due to other conditionality like not meeting the revenue target.

Table 11: Analysis of County Revenue Sources & performance

Financial Years		Equitable Share (KShsbillions)	Conditional Grants (GoK) (KShsMillions)	Donor Grants (Development Partners) (KShsMillions)	Own Source Revenue (KShsMillions)	Cumulative
FY 2017/18	Projection	5,224	259	103	462	6,048
	Actual	5,224	210	103	415	5,952
	% Performance	100%	81%	100%	90%	98%
FY2018/19	Projection	5,714	209	562	694	7,179
	Actual	5,714	160	408	495	6,777
	% Performance	100%	77%	73%	71%	94%
FY 2019/20	Projection	5,380	200	921	512	7,013
	Actual	4,917	313	500	394	6,124
	% Performance	91%	157%	54%	77%	87%
FY 2020/21	Projection	5,380	314	672	654	7,020
	Actual	5,843	162	707	595	7,307
	% Performance	109%	52%	105%	91%	104%

FY 2021/22	Projection	6,430	203	511	494	7,638
	Actual	5,916		418	693	7,027
	% Performance	92%	0%	82%	140%	92%
FY 2022/23	Projection	6,430	-	594	853	7,877
	Actual					-
Totals	Projection	34,558	1,185	3,363	3,669	42,775
	Actual	27,614	845	2,136	2,592	33,187
	% Performance	80%	71%	64%	71%	78%
	% Ratio	83%	3%	6%	8%	

2.1.3 Conditional Grants (GoK)

The conditional grants were road maintenance levy fund (RMLF) from Kenya Roads Board, user fee forgone for level II and III health facilities, and youth polytechnic grants. Additionally, the conditional grants from the National Government constituted three percent of the total revenue basket

In the planned period, the total conditional grants received from the National Government was KShs. 845 million against a target of KShs. 1.1 Billion reflecting a 71 percent performance.

2.1.4 Donor funds

In the planned period under review, the donor funds utilized in project implementation were; the Transformative Health system for universal health coverage, Kenya devolution support programme for capacity building the counties, Kenya urban support programme for infrastructure development, Kenya climate-smart agriculture, and Primary health care support under DANIDA.

Under donor support, the county received KShs. 2.1Billion against a target of KShs. 3.3Billion this reflected a performance of 64 percent.

2.1.5 Own Source Revenue (OSR)

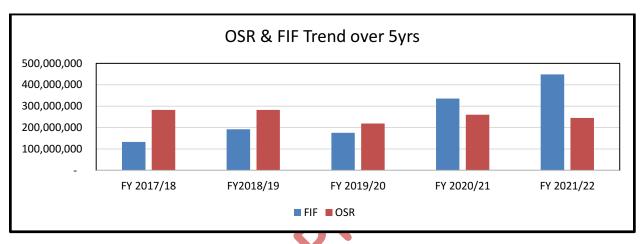
The County's own revenue sources recorded unstable performance over the plan period. Total local revenue including FIF amounted to KShs. 2.5 billion against a target of KShs. 3.6 Billion depicting a KShs. 1.03 Billion deviations or 29 percent. There was significant growth in both FIF and OSR in the financial year 2017/18 and FY 2018/19 before a deep in the FY 2019/20, which is attributed to the global COVID-19 pandemic in the second half of the financial year.

Table 12: Own Source Revenue Performance Analysis

Financial Years		Facility Improvement Fund(KShs. Million)	Own Source Revenue (KShs. Million)	Totals (KShs. Million)
FY 2017/18	Projection	184	370	554
	Actual	132	282	415
	Variance	(51)	(87)	(139)
	% Performance	72%	76%	75%
FY2018/19	Projection	338	491	829
	Actual	191	282	473
	Variance	(146)	(209,)	(355)
	% Performance	57%	57%	57%
FY 2019/20	Projection	401	512	913
	Actual	175	218	394
	Variance	(226)	(293)	(519)
	% Performance	44%	43%	43%
FY 2020/21	Projection	374	279	654
	Actual	335	260	595
	Variance	(38)	(19)	(58)
	% Performance	90%	93%	91%

FY 2021/22	Projection	374	279	654
	Actual	448	244	693
	Variance	74	(34)	39
	% Performance	120%	88%	106%
FY 2022/23	Projection	528**	325**	-
	Actual	-	-	-
	Variance	-	-	-
Totals	Projection	1,673	1,933	3,606
	Actual	1,284	1,288	2,573
	Variance	(388)	(644)	(1,033)
	% Performance	77%	67%	71%

Figure 2.1.5: Bar graph showing revenue of FIF and OSR



Local revenue collection failed to meet set targets over the planned period despite recording growth in FY 2017/18, and FY 2018/19 before declining in FY 2019/20. The failure to meet set local revenue collection targets has been attributed to various factors such as; a lack of enabling policies and legislation to guide the collection of revenue, operational inefficacies, transitional constraints, and institutional capacity constraints.

Improvement in FIF revenue performance over the period from KShs..132 million to KShs. 448 million is attributed to the improved reimbursement by the National Hospital Insurance Fund.

Key revenue streams included; Property tax, Trade Licenses, Parking Fees, Advertising, and Royalties. The highest contributor to local revenue over the plan period was Trade Licenses with land rates closely following.

2.2 County Budget Expenditure Analysis

In the review period, the county incurred a total of Kshs. 32.2 Billion against an estimate of Kshs. 39.3 Billion this represented 82% absorption. The biggest beneficiary was the Department of Health sector which was funded to the tune of Kshs. 11.8 Billion Followed by the department of roads at Kshs. 4.3 billion which relates to investment in the county's rural roads, while the least funded department was the County Public Service Board at Kshs. 264 Million in the review period due is their administrative functionality. A current transfer of Kshs. 3.4 Billion was done to county assembly over the review period.

Table 13: County Expenditure Analysis

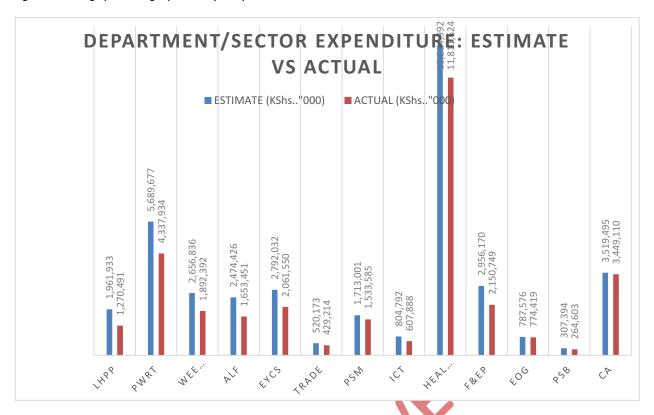
SECTOR		RECURRENT (KShs"000")		PMENT "000")	CONSC (KShs	% Ratio	
	ESTIMATE	ACTUAL	ESTIMATE	ACTUAL	ESTIMATE	ACTUAL	ACTU AL
Lands, Housing & Physical Planning							4%
	402,484	367,753	1,559,449	902,738	1,961,933	1,270,491	
Public works, Roads & Transport							13%
	436,910	425,987	5,252,767	3,911,947	5,689,677	4,337,934	
Water, Environment, Natural Resources							6%
	742,626	691,171	1,914,210	1,201,221	2,656,836	1,892,392	

Ratio	61%	71%	39%	29%	82%		
	23,843,734	22,891,901	15,554,763	9,345,109	39,398,497	32,237,010	
County Assembly	3,431,730	3,416,574	87,765	32,536	3,519,495	3,449,110	11%
Public Service Board	307,394	264,603	-	-	307,394	264,603	1%
Executive Office of Governor	787,576	774,419	-	-	787,576	774,419	2%
Finance & Economic Planning	1,762,779	1,689,155	1,193,391	461,594	2,956,170	2,150,749	7%
Health Services	10,862,125	10,547,511	2,352,867	1,264,113	13,214,992	11,811,624	37%
Information, Communication Technology & Innovation	420,747	371,892	384,045	235,996	804,792	607,888	2%
Public Service Management	1,595,233	1,500,605	117,768	32,980	1,713,001	1,533,585	5%
Trade, Industrialization, Tourism and Investment	350,980	327,662	169,193	101,552	520,173	429,214	1.3%
Education, Youth Affairs, Culture & Social Services	1,817,083	1,654,542	974,949	407,008	2,792,032	2,061,550	6%
Agriculture, Livestock Development & Fisheries	926,067	860,027	1,548,359	793,424	2,474,426	1,653,451	5%

Source: County Treasury

Out of the actual expenditure of Kshs. **32.2 Billion**, the recurrent was **Kshs. 22.9 Billion** Constituting **71%** of total expenditure while actual development expenditure in the review period stood at **Kshs.9.3 Billion** Representing **29%** of the total expenditure, the analysis is summarized in the bar graph below.

Figure 2.2.1: Bar graph showing expenditure per department

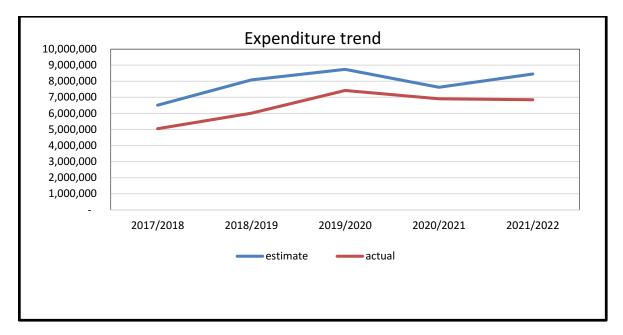


In the CIDP 2018-2022 implementation period, the county maintained prudent expenditure management of which the actual expenditures were below the projected estimates as indicated in Table 14 and Figure 2.2.2. Line graph.

Table: 14: Total expenditure estimate vs actual

Year	Estimate (KShs.000)	Actual (KShs.000)
2017/2018	6,510,389	5,046,326
2018/2019	8,083,204	6,014,270
2019/2020	8,732,262	7,424,692
2020/2021	7,620,299	6,901,109
2021/2022	8,452,343	6,850,613

Figure 2.2.2: expenditure trend



In the financial year 2019/2020 there was an increase in expenditure due to additional funding towards covid-19 mitigating measures especially in the department of health services.

2.3 Sector Programmes' Performance Review

This section provides the summary of key achievements realized in each of the county sectors during the CIDP period 2018-2022 as enumerated

2.3.1 FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

2.3.2 AGRICULTURE LIVESTOCK AND COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT

Agriculture sector

Agricultural sector intends to increase food security and lower poverty levels through;

Provision of quality subsidized farm inputs and seedlings, rehabilitation of tea buying centers, Undertaking agricultural extension services to the farmers' Modernization of Soin ATC, Developing Land for crop production, through Agricultural Mechanization and Technology Development, Strengthening farmer producer organizations i.e Maize Processing plant and operationalized the Farm Mechanization Services across the County. At the end of the period the section managed to train 13228 farmers on modern agriculture technologies, procured and distributed 800kg of coffee seeds to coffee societies, constructed and renovated 134 tea buying centers in tea growing areas

Livestock production sector

In the plan period, the livestock sub-section targeted to increase milk production as depicted through formal market sales from 5,000 liters daily to 100,000 liters daily, and production per cow per day from 5 liters to 10 litres. At the end of the period the section managed to achieve a production of 45,000 liters daily sales through formal market and a production of 7 liters per cow per day. This achievement is attributed to the distribution of 11,047kg of assorted pasture to farmers for planting to boost livestock feed production and the training of 4,800 farmers on new livestock production innovations.

Veterinary Section/Directorate

In the period under review, the Directorate intended to scale up the Livestock Breeding Programme with a target of giving AI service to heifers and cows to improve our dairy herds which would in turn give us improved milk yields and better livelihoods. With a baseline of 20,000 cattle served, the Directorate targeted 60,000 inseminations at the end of the period but this was not achieved due to funding constraints. We also intended to upscale vaccination coverage against transboundary diseases including Rabies, Blackquarter, Anthrax, Lumpy Skin Disease, and Foot and Mouth Disease. With a baseline of 59,640 doses, our target was 228,130 assorted vaccines but we got and utilized 198,130 doses and therefore did not meet our target with a serious challenge of inadequate funding.

Fisheries sector

In the pan period the section targeted the distribution of fingerlings and fish feeds and enhanced the renovation of abandoned ponds, further to that it also intended to encourage new farmers to venture into fish farming thus increasing both the area under aquaculture. At the end of the period the section managed to issue fingerlings and fishfeeds to 250 farmers, procured fishing nets, and trained 150 farmers on fish farming.

2.3.3 HEALTH SERVICES

Under the review period, the health sector targeted to reduce maternal mortality from 10 per 100,000 live births to 6 per 100,000 live births. At the end of the plan period, the sector achieved a mortality of 8 per 100,000 live births, the department also increased the number of women who deliver at health facilities and be attended by skilled health workers. This improved from 60% to 72% over the review period. This achievement is attributed to the employment of over 1,200 healthcare workers county-wide and the construction and equipping of 10 maternal wings in level II health facilities. On fully immunized children, the County coverage improved from 61% to 72%. This was attributed to an increase in immunizing facilities and these facilities offering services all days of the working week. On the percentage of eligible clients being put on ART, the County registered an improvement from 91% to 94%. This was due to the availability of ARVs in all ART and PMTCT sites.

The department managed to construct and equip three mega laboratories in Londiani, Roret and Fort Tenan Hospitals.

Three sub-county medical stores were constructed at the Kapkatet, Sigowet and Londiani sub-counties. Two mortuaries were constructed at Kericho County Referral Hospital and Londiani Hospital although the one at KCRH is still ongoing.

The mortuary at Londiani was equipped with cooling equipment. The department managed to partner with the National Government to lease MES equipment which benefited Kericho CRH, Sigowet Hospital, and Londiani Hospital. The MES lease was for theatre, CSSD and renal dialysis units. The County also managed to partner with the World Bank under the THS-UC project to purchase 2 utility vehicles and renovate some maternities. Andrew Wemyss Trust a partner, worked with the County to construct and equip a mother and child unit complete with theatres and a newborn unit in Kapkatet Hospital and it is fully functional.

2.3.4 WATER, ENVIRONMENT, ENERGY, FORESTRY AND NATURAL RESOURCE

During the period under review, the Department managed to increase access to quality drinking water from 31% to 37.75% (305,102) for rural households and from 62% to 66% (61731) for the urban population.

To ensure access to adequate and quality water supply, the Department constructed 29 new water schemes and rehabilitated and expanded 62 existing Water Schemes.

To reach out to the marginalized and isolated areas, the Department drilled 15 New Water Boreholes and rehabilitated and equipped 18 Water Boreholes

The Department has continually taken advantage of the sufficient rain by enhancing rainwater harvesting. During the period under review, the department constructed and rehabilitated 5 water pans, and procured and installed 258 plastic tanks in public learning and health institutions to encourage hand-washing practice.

To safeguard the water sources from pollution, encroachment, and even extinction the department protected 46 springs by demarcating and fencing off the spring catchment, covering the eye spring, constructing cattle watering troughs, and washing bays where possible.

During the period under review, Kericho County managed to achieve a tree cover of 22.5 percent. Through collaboration with KFS and other stakeholders in the county, the Department managed to plant a total of 1.8 Million tree seedlings on farmlands, water sources, riparian areas, schools, institutions, hilltops, and areas

prone to landslides. A total of **105 schools** and public institutions were supplied with tree seedlings and **1498 ha** of degraded land and water sources have been rehabilitated.

The Department also formulated and liaised with the county assembly to enact 3no policies and legislations namely the Kericho County Environment Management Act 2021, Kericho County Climate Change Act 2021, and the Kericho Forest Management and Conservation Management Act 2021. The policy and legislative frameworks will assist the county in mainstreaming environmental considerations and climate change actions into the various sectors of the economy in the county

2.3.5 PUBLIC WORKS ROADS AND TRANSPORT

Road Sector

During the plan period, the Roads sector targeted to Construct 2,000km of Earth Roads to Gravel Standards. At the end of the plan period, the sector achieved 3,371Km. This achievement of due to a good budgeting process.

At the same time, the sector had planned to Maintain the existing gravel road works targeting 2,500 Km. At the end of the plan period, the sector was able to achieve 41.2% in 2020-21 equating to 1,030Km.

The sector targeted to Upgrade and Maintain 21Kms of Urban Roads. At the end of the plan period, the sector was able to achieve 19% equating to 4Km. During the same period under review, the sector targeted to Upgrade 25 km of Gravel Roads in Urban Centres to Bituminous Standards. At the end of the plan period, the sector was able to achieve 60% equating to 15 km.

During the same year under review, the Sector had anticipated designing and Constructing 161Number of Box Culverts and Pipe Culverts across the county. At the end of the plan period, the sector was able to achieve 117 Number of Box Culvert and Pipe Culverts equivalent to 62.7%.

It is in the same year of review when the sector anticipated to construct 10 Number of Footbridges. At the end of the plan period, the sector was able to construct 3 Footbridges equivalent to 30%.

Due to climate change, the sector had planned to construct 5 Number of bridges. At the end of the plan period, the sector was able to achieve 100% target.

Public Works Sector

At the beginning of the plan period, the Sector had anticipated approving 400 Number of Structural Drawings. At the end of the plan period, the sector was able to approve 360 Structural Drawings equivalent to 90%.

During the same plan period, the Sector had planned to Construct 36 km of both Open and Closed Storm Water Drainage Structures. At the end of the plan period, the Sector was able to achieve 69.4% equivalent to 25 km of Storm Water Drainage Structures.

Transport Sector

During the plan period, the sector had planned to construct 210 Number of Boda-Boda Sheds. At the end of the plan period, the sector was able to construct 18 Boda-Boda Sheds equating to 8.5%. this was underachieved due to budget constraints. The target was not achieved since there was a problem of the availability of land for the boda-boda sheds.

2.3.6 EDUCATION, CULTURE, LIBRARIES AND SOCIAL SERVICE

The sector comprises Education, culture, libraries, and Social Services.

Directorate of Education

In the plan period, the education directorate targeted to increase enrolment from **36,781** in **2017** to **43,368** in 2021 pupils representing an **18% increment**. This achievement is attributed to the construction and operationalization of an additional 127 modern ECDE classrooms across the county, making a total of 805 from the previous 6

This has resulted in an increment in enrolment of ECDE children from 36,781 in 2017 to 43,368 in 2022.

The department employed **225 ECDE** teachers during the period under review across the County on contract terms, which makes a total of **1155 teachers** employed on contract since 2014.

Based on this, the teacher-to-pupil ratio stands at 1:38 against the recommended standard of 1:25.

In partnership with HANDS, **5 Modern kitchens** with stores were constructed and equipped, which improved not only the health status of children but also increased enrolment.

In addition, the department in partnership with HANDS constructed **134** and **12 double-door ablution** blocks respectively, thus improving the sanitation status and Health of the children.

The County disbursed a total of **Kshs.261.1M** bursary within 3 years i.e. 2019, 2020, and 2021 to **70,360** needy students against a target of 65000 beneficiaries which was surpassed by 5360 equivalent to an 8.2% increment.

Directorate of Culture

The department targeted to build 2 cultural heritage centers and 1 historical site, which has never been achieved due to lands issues with National government, Therefore, the county does not own any cultural centers and historical site. In addition, the department has a difficulty in preserving indigenous knowledge and other elements of intangible cultural heritage.

The anticipated registration and capacity building of 120 herbalists and alternative medicine men and women across the county was not realized due to low budgetary allocation. The department registered and trained 50, which is 4% against the targeted 60%.

a) Directorate of Social Services

The targeted construction, completion, refurbishment and equipping of social halls in the 6 sub-counties was never achieved due to low budgetary allocation. The county hires social halls services and this has diverted the funds allocated to the department for various implementations.

During the planned period the department rehabilitated 100 individuals representing 67% against a target of 150 people. The high achievement was due to individual acceptance and willingness for the services.

In the planned period the department rehabilitated 100 individuals representing 67% against a target of 150 people. The high achievement was due to individual acceptance and willingness for the services.

2.3.7 LAND HOUSING AND PHYSICAL PLANNING

In the Physical Planning sector, the directorate has been able to prepare various development plans key among them being the County Spatial Plan. The plan forms the basis for all development activities in the County. Other plans prepared within the implementation period include those of Kapkugerwet, Kapsuser, Cheborgei, Roret, Swahili Village, Majengo Talai. Others still in preparation stage include those of Ainamoi, Kunyak and Kapsorok, Kapkatet, Kenegut, Kedowa. Municipal boards for Kericho and Litein were also inaugurated during the reporting period. The boards have the mandate to fully operationalize their functions, the same having been devolved to them from the various departments.

A total of **56 residential houses** and **7 nonresidential** facilities has either been constructed or renovated to accommodate the rise in demand for office and dwelling places. Renovation has taken place in the Ainamoi Sub County offices, the County Headquarters, The Kericho Municipal offices, the Litein Municipal offices and the Public works buildings. Two offices have been constructed in Soin Sigowet Sub County and Kipkelion West Sub County.

In order to maximize on the potential for revenue collection, the lands sector spearheaded the preparation of the valuation roll. The roll equally acts as register of land owner although the process of verification and updating is continuous. Additionally, a total of 26 acres has also been acquired for use by the County in the various sectors including water, health and trade among others. Currently, efforts are being made to acquire land for the construction of the executive residences.

Together with the development partners, the Department has been able to undertake the development of urban infrastructure including beautification of the Uhuru Gardens and construction of approx. 2.5 Km pedestrian walkways, construction of approx. 4 Km of stormwater drainage facilities, the construction of a fire station and the construction of the modern market which includes the installation of 7 high mast flood lights. The construction of the modern market is ongoing while the other projects are nearing completion.

2.3.8 KERICHO MUNICIPALITY

Kericho municipality benefited from the support of the Kenya Support Programme (KUSP) and managed to For the planned period, Kericho municipality targeted to construct seven kilometers of non-motorized transport, and at the end of the reporting period, the sector managed to construct 2.5Km increasing the own source revenue by 4.29%. in supporting and providing a conducive environment for business it constructed six bodaboda shades out of ten planned for the same period. Further, the Municipal managed to construct 5.8Km of drainages through the Construction of stormwater drainage facilities in Kericho town (Phase 1), the municipality plans to enhance the same in Phase two of Kapsuser, Kapsoit Market Centers, Majengo, and Nyagacho area. (Phase 2). To respond to disaster management the municipal constructed a fire station in Kapsuser, additionally to provide a safe and secure environment for traders the municipal is constructing a modern market and installation of floodlights in Kericho town.

2.3.9 LITEIN MUNICIPALITY

For the planned period, the sector targeted to construct 6 bodaboda shades and at the end of the reporting period the sector managed to construct all the planned six shades. It also planned to make the market

habitable and by the reporting period, there was a 100% completion rate of the planned activities. Drainage maintenance within Litein town had been planned for the period and this was completed 100% though plans have been made for full drainage works within the municipality. In addition to the above, plans were made to manage the solid waste management and the sector planned to procure Litter bins and skip loaders. The process is 95% complete.

2.3.10 TRADE, INDUSTRIALIZATION, COOPERATIVE MANAGEMENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE SERVICES

To boost coffee production as a key cash crop in the county, the Department of Trade constructed and equipped 24 co-operatives during the period under review. This led to an increase in production of clean coffee from 2,199,905.61 kgs to 5,127,840 kgs representing an increase of 42%. The initiative also led to an increase in the area under coffee from 3,656 Ha to 4043.20 Ha representing 10.6%.

In the dairy subsector, the Department undertook to boost clean milk production through the construction of cooler houses and equipping dairy co-operative societies. Eighteen (18) cooperative societies were supported with milk coolers and cans. This led to an increase in clean milk production from 181 million liters to 202 million liters

The Department of Trade also took the initiative to provide a conducive business environment for trade in the county through the construction of market sheds, sanitary facilities, and perimeter walls. This has led to an increase in several traders operating in designated market premises from 600 to 1,000 representing an increase of 6%.

In the tourism sub-sector, the department undertook to develop local tourism sites to attract tourists and increase its own source revenue. In the plan period, the department earmarked to development and upgrade of two (2) tourism sites and achieved one increasing the number of tourists visiting the county from 4,100 to 5,050 representing an increase of 23%.

Twelve (12) Coffee Co-operative societies out of a target of fifteen (15) co-operatives while twenty-four (24) co-operatives were equipped out of 30 Co-operatives. This led to an increase in production of clean coffee from 2,199,905.61 kgs to 5,127,840 kgs representing an increase of 42%. The initiative also led to an increase in the area under coffee from 3,656 Ha to 4043.20 Ha representing 10.6%.

In the dairy subsector, the Department undertook to boost clean milk production through the construction of cooler houses and equipping dairy co-operative societies. **Eighteen (18) cooperative societies** were supported with milk coolers and cans. This led to an increase in clean milk production from 181 million liters to 202 million liters

In Trade, the targets were the construction of four (4) Modern Markets, four (4) New Markets and seventeen (17) Market sheds. As of the review period, two (2) Modern Markets, two (2) New Markets, and twelve (12) Market sheds had been constructed. This has led to an increase in several traders operating in designated market premises from 600 to 1,000 representing an increase of 6%.

In the tourism sub-sector, the department envisaged developing local tourism sites to attract tourists and increase its own source revenue. In the plan period, the department earmarked to development and upgrade one (1) tourism site, which was achieved by increasing the number of tourists visiting the county **from 4,100** to 5,050 representing an increase of 23%.

2.3.11 INFORMATION, COMMUNICATION, E-GOVERNMENT, GENDER, YOUTH AFFAIRS AND SPORTS

In the plan period, the ICT department targeted to build and Connect Fibre to all County Offices within Kericho Town Excluding (the Ainamoi Sub-County, Water, Public Service Board, Lands, Trade, and Agriculture). At the end of the plan period, the department had managed to connect all the offices as planned.

At the beginning of the plan period, the department had planned to establish communication and Online access to County information by staff and citizens which was 100% achieved at the end by providing a Toll-Free number as a feedback Mechanism

Terminated 5 fibre optic cables at county headquarters (Telkom Kenya, Liquid Telecom, Jamii Telecom, Safaricom, and National Fibre Optic Cable).

Conducted ICT infrastructure needs assessment for all County and Sub-County Offices (Joint Survey with National Government with intention to utilize Nation Fibre Optic Cables (NOFBI) Covering 61KM) recording 24% improvement up from the 7% network connectivity in 2018.

Trained 300 youths on online Business Processes and Outsourcing

Trained 60 youths on online employability skills in conjunction with the Nation Government Ministry of Information under the Ajira Digital Program.

Trained 1200 Citizens on the Digital Literacy Program through Kericho ICT Centre and the ministry of education

2.3.12 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE MANAGEMENT

At the beginning of the review period, the department targeted to create efficiency in the supervision and coordination of County Government functions and programs by building **27 ward offices** to facilitate efficient and effective participation of citizens in governance by establishing **37 public participation centers**.

To ensure timely, service delivery, the department planned to develop **12 service charters** and **establish 18 customer care centers**. To improve response to disasters, the department intended to procure 5 fire engines, establish 6 disaster management centers across the county, and procure disaster management equipment to improve capacity to respond to fire incidences and other disasters. To improve the management of county human resource records, the department intended to establish 18 HR record management centers.

At the end of the planned period, a total of 8 ward offices were constructed, 1 fire station is currently under construction in the Litein Bureti sub-county, one fire engine is currently under fabrication, and 1 customer care center is established at the headquarters. The Municipality of Kericho has since constructed one fire station and acquired a fire engine.

During the period under review, the department also coordinated the development of 11 policy documents and procedures to govern the sector. It has also overseen the review of the county organizational structure which has enabled capacity assessment and rationalization of the county public service.

2.3.13 PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD

During the CIDP 2018-2022 period, the Board promoted a total of **five hundred and fifty-two (452) staff** across the departments and recruited **three hundred and ninety-four (394)** staff across the departments and **fifty-four (54) staff** inherited from defunct local authority were right-placed.

2.4 CHALLENGES

The following challenges were faced during the review period;

- Climate change- change in rainfall patterns affected agricultural production
- Emerging pests and diseases reduced crop and livestock productivity
- Poor market linkages for agricultural produce
- Low funding to the sector thus hinders the operation of activities
- Low Universal Health Coverage
- Inadequate segregation, Transport, and disposal of medical waste
- Suboptimal coverage for clean, safe drinking water in some parts of the county
- Stigma and discrimination on GBV hence low reporting of cases
- Small and uneconomical land parcels arising from continued land subdivision
- Inadequate technical staff like engineers, land valuers, and extension officers among others especially at the ward level which derails project implementation
- Securities of tenure including the lack of ownership documents hinder the planning process. This coupled with the inability to identify the location of land on the documents provided has slowed down the planning process and in turn, delayed the development of market centers.
- A weak performance management system in the public service leads to unsatisfactory service delivery to citizens.
- Competing interests by various stakeholders often lead to the re-organization of project priorities in disregard to the spatial plan.
- Lack of uniform norms and standards in the management of the human resource in the public service
- Political Interference while identifying and prioritization programs and projects for implementation from the County county-integrated Development Plan to the Annual Development Plans meant for implementation
- Inadequate Monitoring and Evaluation during the execution of the projects to be in line with budgetary allocations.
- Unmet own source revenue due to outdated land rates valuation roll.
- Staff establishment and organogram have not been adopted, resulting in some staff without a clear job description.
- Unclear policy and legislation; ECDE, child care services, bursary, culture, teacher management, home craft centers hence provision of these services has dragged on for a long time.
- Inadequate policies and legal framework undermine the ability of the County government to adequately execute its mandates
- Diminishing land for urban growth and development Lack of establish systems HR, Financial management, planning and development controls
- Weak performance management system in the public service leading to unsatisfactory service delivery to citizens;
- Legal proceedings related to labour conflicts
- Lack of uniform norms and standards in the management of the human resource in the public service;
- Skills and succession management gaps in the public service;
- Inadequate budgetary provisions and austerity measures.

•

2.5 EMERGING ISSUES

- Covid-19 Pandemic The emergence of the pandemic in 2020 led to disruption of normal economic activities and reallocation of resources to fund Covid-19 programs thus affecting sufficient allocation to other programs and human resource.
- The change in education curriculum Competency Based Curriculum (CBC) is more expensive and it also faced resistance from stakeholders and political class.
- Increase in Cyber-crime resulting to financial losses, theft of intellectual property, loss of consumer confidence and trust.
- Technological changes especially in Geographical Information Systems. This coupled with delays in updating of software leads to wrong interpretation of land data
- Planned expansion of Kericho Town and auxiliary Trading Centers

2.6 LESSONS LEARNT

- Close linkages among department and a coordination team need to be in place for effective service delivery and avoidance
 of projects duplication
- Enacting requisite policies, laws and regulations is critical to support implementation of the county programs and projects for enhanced service delivery. Public engagement/participation is the key for all developments undertaking and minimizes conflict
- Feasibility studies to be done especially on sites for the projects to eliminate disputes e.g boundary verifications.
- Invest in Research and development, innovations
- Strong Monitoring and Evaluation systems are critical in project/program planning and management.
- Early initiation of procurement processes will assist in timely project implementation
- Strengthen the human resource management and development function through the development and issuance of HRM
 policies and guidelines to the public service.
- Promote diversity in the public service through compliance with the two-third gender rule, progressive inclusion of persons with disability, minorities and marginalized communities in the County.

2.7 Natural Resource Assessment

This section discusses the major natural resources found within the county per sector. The information is summarized as indicated Table 15.

Table 15: Natural Resource Assessment

Name of Natural Resource* AGRICULTURE, LIVEST	Dependent Sectors	Status, Level of Utilization; Scenarios for Future	Opportunities for optimal utilization	Constraints to optimal utilization	Existing Sustainable Management strategies
AGMEGET GNE, EIVEST	OCK AND HISHERIES				
Mau forest/rivers	Agriculture Livestock fisheries	Declining water Levels due to encroachment Water quality expected to decline due to increased farming activities	Best practices in waste water management and wetland conservation in some farms	Water levels declined Water quality deteriorated from human activities. Decline on rainfall/change in rainfall affecting agricultural productivity	Reforestation. ban of tree logging.
Streams and Rivers	Livestock ,agriculture and fisheries	Water quality expected to decline due to increased farming activities	Conservation of wetlands, runoff control, water harvesting and storage, establishment of livestock watering points	Soil erosion, overstocking, destruction of wetlands.	Control of soil erosion, destocking, conservation of wetlands through planting of indeginous trees.

	Dependent Sectors	Status, Level of	Opportunities for	Constraints to optimal	Existing Sustainable
Resource*		Utilization; Scenarios for Future	optimal utilization	utilization	Management strategies
HEALTH SERVICES					
Natural oxygen	Health Services	Oxygen plant at Kericho CRH for generation of medical oxygen to be used in the wards and HDU		Inadequate number of oxygen cylinders to be used by other health facilities	Oxygen piping in heal facilities Another plant at Kapkatet Hospital
Water	Health Services	Sigowet and Roret Hospitals utilizing borehole water Kapkatet Hospital draws water from a nearby river	installation of water	Inadequate mechanisms for water treatment	Rain water harvesting already in place though not optimal
Solar energy	Health services	Plan to have most health facilities utilizing solar energy	Roof tops and health facilities to tap on solar energy	Budgetary allocation	To seek partners for collaborative partnership
Department of Educati	 ion, Social Services, Culture and	 Libraries			
Chahulu Caran	Tourism and Wildlife	Community I am district	Compon := +: = :=	Inadagusts	Davider
Chebulu Conservancy	Tourism and Wildlife Water	Community Land that is a habitat to indigenous forest and is to be developed into a tourist	through planting of more trees to	Inadequate infrastructure;	Development of infrastructure; Plantir of more indigenous
	Culture	site that includes watchtower, nature trails and restaurant.	improve the current forest cover. Reduce carbon emission levels.		tree; Increase conservatior efforts through sensitizing the community.
Cultural/heritage sites	Tourism, Wildlife,	Gazetted heritage sites.	Conservation	Lack of awareness on	Planting of more
(Tuluap- sigis,)	Water, Culture &	Oble	through planting of more indigenous trees to improve the current forest cover.	the importance of the forest by the public. Perennial logging	indigenous tree species. Increase conservatior
	Forestry.	D,	Reduce carbon emission levels.	within the forest.	efforts through sensitizing the public on the importance of the forest.
Historical sites (Fort-	Tourism,	A perimeter constructed.	Construction of a	Inadequate marketing	Marketing of the sites
ternan)	Trade, Culture	Increased number of tourist visiting the site	cultural center; Creation of employment opportunities for youths.	strategies.	Collaboration with private partners.
LANDS, HOUSING AND	PHYSICAL PLANNING		l	ı	I
Mau Forest complex (Sambret)	• Land, Housing and Physical Planning, Water, Environment, Energy, Forestry and Natural resources department, Trade, Tourism, Industrialization and Wildlife	 Encroachment of forest land and water catchment areas for settlement and agriculture. Allocation and subdivision of land within the forest 	Laws and legislation on the allocation of forest land Civic Education and enforcement	Political interference Corruption	Collaboration between the various departments and National Government Agencies
Kipchorian River (Nyando river basin)	Water, environment, Energy, forestry, and Natural Resources	Construction and cultivation along the riparian corridor	Legislation on allocation of land for development along river reserves	Inadequate enforcement	Collaboration between the various

Name of Natural	Dependent Sectors	Status, Level of	Opportunities for		Existing Sustainable
Resource*		Utilization; Scenarios for	optimal utilization	utilization	Management
		Future			strategies
	• LHPP	• Planting of	Civic education on		departments
	Agriculture	eucalyptus trees	the effect of		and National
		along the riparian	cultivating and planting of		Government
		land	eucalyptus trees on		Agencies
		 Allocation of riparian land for 	river reserves		• Supply of
		development			
					indigenous tree
					seedlings to
KERICHO MUNICIPALI	TY				farmers
temeno momen nei					
River Kimugu & River	Provision of water for	The water is underutilized		Deforestation	Legal and policy
Doinyosioyet	domestic use		water to municipal	especially Mau Forest	enforcement
			residents		
				Climate Change	
				Drainage of pollutants	
				into the river	
				into the livel	
LITEIN MUNICIPALITY	1	-			1
Stone quarry	Roads	Open quarry exposing the	Can be used as	Diminishing of good	Sensitization of the
stone quarry	Nodus	residents to risks	landfills to manage	qualities	residents
		residents to risks	solid waste	quanties	residents
			management		
			management		
			Resource for road		
			construction		
Rivers	Water	Underutilized owing to	Can be used as	Inadequate plans to	Mapping and zoning o
		stalled projects	source of water for	develop more water	river streams for
	Agriculture		domestic use	treatment sites	potential developmer
					of water projects
			Source of water for		
		X	irrigation		
PUBLIC WORKS, ROAD	S AND TRANSPORT	X	irrigation		
PUBLIC WORKS, ROAD	S AND TRANSPORT	X			
	S AND TRANSPORT Construction Sites	Over Utilization of Quarry	Own Source Revenue		EMCA 99 on
		Over Utilization of Quarry Sites		legislation and	EMCA 99 on Environment and
		Sites	Own Source Revenue Collection		
	Construction Sites	Sites Pollution of environment	Own Source Revenue Collection	legislation and enforcement	Environment and Mining Act
		Sites	Own Source Revenue Collection	legislation and	Environment and Mining Act Reclamation of
PUBLIC WORKS, ROAD Quarry Sites	Construction Sites	Sites Pollution of environment	Own Source Revenue Collection	legislation and enforcement	Environment and Mining Act Reclamation of depleted quarry site to
	Construction Sites	Sites Pollution of environment	Own Source Revenue Collection	legislation and enforcement	Environment and Mining Act Reclamation of
Quarry Sites	Construction Sites	Sites Pollution of environment due to explosions	Own Source Revenue Collection	legislation and enforcement	Environment and Mining Act Reclamation of depleted quarry site to
Quarry Sites WATER, ENERGY, FOR	Construction Sites Road Works ESTRY, ENVIRONMENT AND	Sites Pollution of environment due to explosions NATURAL RESOURCES	Own Source Revenue Collection Job opportunities	legislation and enforcement Public engagement	Environment and Mining Act Reclamation of depleted quarry site t agricultural produce
Quarry Sites WATER, ENERGY, FOR	Construction Sites Road Works	Pollution of environment due to explosions NATURAL RESOURCES Mau forest contains	Own Source Revenue Collection Job opportunities -Best practices in	legislation and enforcement Public engagement Encroachment of	Environment and Mining Act Reclamation of depleted quarry site t agricultural produce Enforce forest policies
Quarry Sites WATER, ENERGY, FOR	Construction Sites Road Works ESTRY, ENVIRONMENT AND	Pollution of environment due to explosions NATURAL RESOURCES Mau forest contains several variety of fauna	Own Source Revenue Collection Job opportunities -Best practices in forest management	legislation and enforcement Public engagement Encroachment of forest land for farming	Environment and Mining Act Reclamation of depleted quarry site t agricultural produce
Quarry Sites WATER, ENERGY, FOR	Construction Sites Road Works ESTRY, ENVIRONMENT AND	Pollution of environment due to explosions NATURAL RESOURCES Mau forest contains several variety of fauna and flora, hectares of tree	Own Source Revenue Collection Job opportunities -Best practices in forest management	legislation and enforcement Public engagement Encroachment of	Environment and Mining Act Reclamation of depleted quarry site t agricultural produce Enforce forest policies
Quarry Sites NATER, ENERGY, FOR	Construction Sites Road Works ESTRY, ENVIRONMENT AND Environment Water	Pollution of environment due to explosions NATURAL RESOURCES Mau forest contains several variety of fauna and flora, hectares of tree plantations and	Own Source Revenue Collection Job opportunities -Best practices in forest management and	legislation and enforcement Public engagement Encroachment of forest land for farming	Environment and Mining Act Reclamation of depleted quarry site t agricultural produce Enforce forest policies
Quarry Sites WATER, ENERGY, FOR	Construction Sites Road Works ESTRY, ENVIRONMENT AND	Pollution of environment due to explosions NATURAL RESOURCES Mau forest contains several variety of fauna and flora, hectares of tree	Own Source Revenue Collection Job opportunities -Best practices in forest management and environmental	legislation and enforcement Public engagement Encroachment of forest land for farming	Environment and Mining Act Reclamation of depleted quarry site t agricultural produce Enforce forest policies
Quarry Sites	Construction Sites Road Works ESTRY, ENVIRONMENT AND Environment Water Tourism	Pollution of environment due to explosions NATURAL RESOURCES Mau forest contains several variety of fauna and flora, hectares of tree plantations and	Own Source Revenue Collection Job opportunities -Best practices in forest management and	legislation and enforcement Public engagement Encroachment of forest land for farming	Environment and Mining Act Reclamation of depleted quarry site t agricultural produce Enforce forest policies
Quarry Sites WATER, ENERGY, FOR	Construction Sites Road Works ESTRY, ENVIRONMENT AND Environment Water	Pollution of environment due to explosions NATURAL RESOURCES Mau forest contains several variety of fauna and flora, hectares of tree plantations and	Own Source Revenue Collection Job opportunities -Best practices in forest management and environmental conservation	legislation and enforcement Public engagement Encroachment of forest land for farming	Environment and Mining Act Reclamation of depleted quarry site t agricultural produce Enforce forest policies
Quarry Sites NATER, ENERGY, FOR	Construction Sites Road Works ESTRY, ENVIRONMENT AND Environment Water Tourism	Pollution of environment due to explosions NATURAL RESOURCES Mau forest contains several variety of fauna and flora, hectares of tree plantations and	Own Source Revenue Collection Job opportunities -Best practices in forest management and environmental	legislation and enforcement Public engagement Encroachment of forest land for farming	Environment and Mining Act Reclamation of depleted quarry site t agricultural produce Enforce forest policies

Name of Natural Resource*	Dependent Sectors	Status, Level of Utilization; Scenarios for Future	Opportunities for optimal utilization		Existing Sustainable Management strategies
			-Can provide a source of medicinal herbs, timber ,forest walks and butterfly watching		
Kipchorian river and chemosit river their tributaries and springs	-Energy -Water -Environment & natural resources -Agriculture & livestock	-Declining water levels	-Can provide sustainable livelihoods to communities living along the river banks -Can support more food production through irrigation and fish farming	-Planting of unfriendly water tree species especially eucalyptus trees along the riparian areas -Deforestation along the river banks	-Enforcement laws a policy on water management and -Watershed management programme
Minerals and natural stones -Bauxite in Poywek , Natural stones in Tabet quarry,kedowa quarry, chepkoinik,sosiot , jakoror, fortenan,kabianga and mosore quarry sites	Housing Roads and public works	Under exploitation for mineral Over Extraction of quarry stones	SIES	Over extraction and lack of site rehabilitation	Enforcement of environmental laws and guidelines
Wetlands -Kuje , Tionysoyet , Tiritab moita, kiptule, kaplutiet another small wetlands	Water,Environment and Natural resources ,Agriculture ,Tourism and wildlife	Sites not gazetted Declining water levels , Encroachment and over utilization	-Source of water for domestic and commercial use -Ecological function		Enforcement of environmental laws and guidelines
TRADE, INDUSTRIALIZA	ATION, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE				
River Mugut Bagoyot stream Kipsinende river Murgut	Coffee pulping at Kisiaga FCS ltd ,Mugut FCS Ltd ,Cherara FCS Ltd, Kamotos FCS Ltd, Umoja FCS Ltd, Yesmo FCS Ltd, Boma FCS Ltd, Burgei	Water quality expected to decline due to increased farming activities	Recycling of water in the coffee factories	Resource and technological constraint	Monitoring of wate levels and quality
Toroton stream Chepkechei river Lelu river	,Kamiwa FCS Ltd, Kipsinende FCS Ltd, Chepnorio FCS Ltd, Chepkitar FCS Ltd,				
Chesonoi stream Kapanga stram	Techgaa FCS Ltd, Songonyet FCS Ltd, Kapngetuny FCS Ltd, Koisagat FCS ltd, Sombo FCS				
Kunyak stream	Ltd,				

Name of Natural Resource*	·	Status, Level of Utilization; Scenarios for	Opportunities for optimal utilization	utilization	Existing Sustainable Management
		Future			strategies
Kapias stream	Chilchila FCS Ltd,				
Chepkitach	Lelu FCS Ltd,				
Kabinyiny stream	Ngepepo FCS Ltd, Kunyak FCS Ltd, Imbaragai FCS Ltd, Kapias FCS Ltd Koru farm,				
	Kapkwen FCS Ltd Roret FCS Ltd , Ngoino FCS Ltd.				
Kabinyiny stream	Coffee pulping at Ngoino FCS Ltd	Water quality expected to decline due to increased farming activities		Resource and technological constraint	Monitoring of water levels and quality
TulwapKipsigis	Tourism & Wildlife	Low exploitation and utilization	Linkages and partnership for exploitation and investments	Insufficient information on land ownership structure	Collaboration and engagements with the local community
TulwapBureti	Tourism & Wildlife	Low exploitation and utilization	Linkages and partnership for exploitation and investments	Insufficient information on land ownership structure	Collaboration and engagements with the local community
Bagao Caves	Tourism & Wildlife	Low exploitation and utilization	Linkages and partnership for exploitation and investments	Insufficient information on land ownership structure	Collaboration and engagements with the local community
Chebulu Conservancy	Tourism & Wildlife	Low exploitation and utilization	Linkages and partnership for exploitation and investments	Insufficient information on land ownership structure	Collaboration and engagements with the local community
Bauxite, Iron ore, rare earth and natural stones	Innovation and Industrialization	Low exploitation and utilization	Linkages and partnership for exploitation and investments	Insufficient information on land ownership structure	Collaboration and engagements with the local community

2.8 Development Issues

This section presents key sector development issues and their causes as identified during data collection and analysis stage. The information is provided as analyzed in Table 16.

Table 14: Sector Development issues

Sector	Development Issues	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)*	Opportunities**
Agriculture, Livestock & Fisheries				
Agriculture, Livestock & Fisheries	Declining food nutrition safety.	Inadequate nutrition knowledge amongst households. Poor Crop production. practices. High cost of production. Climate change.	Inadequate Funds. Soil infertility.	Value addition. Diversification in farming.
	Land degradation	Poor soil management practices.	High population.	Existence of soil testing

Sector	Development Issues	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)*	Opportunities**
		Soil erosion.	Inadequate Fund Soil Infertility.	facilities.
		In appropriate use of fertilizer.		
	High Prevalence of Pests and	Deforestation. Climate change	Inadequate Funds	Existence of development
	diseases	Pest and disease resistance.	Unpredicted weather pattern	partners
	Low uptake of value addition	High cost of value addition	Insufficient capital	Availability of grants.
	and enterprises.	machinery and equipment. Lack of know how.		
	Unstructured markets.	Unstructured market channels.	Inadequate market information .	Existence of cooperatives
		Underdeveloped crop/livestock	Low production.	Existence of markets.
		value chains.	Poor market linkages.	
		High post-harvest losses.		
Health Services Health Services	High cost of electricity	More units with equipment	Newly opened up facilities and	Need for use of solar
riealtii Sei vices	riigh cost of electricity	opened in existing facilities	more service delivery points	energy
	Fuel for Monitoring and	Inefficient monitoring of	Low budgetary allocation for	Need for budgetary
	Evaluation	development projects	refined fuel	allocation for the exercise
	Facility master plans	No facility master plans in place	Inadequate budgetary allocation for master plan generations	The process has already started
	Some facilities have no title	Succession still ongoing	No documentation on land given	Task force has been set up
	deeds	No documentation of handing	out to the County by the public	to look into the matter
		over by land owners	Long process in land adjudication	
EDUCATION, SOCIA	L SERVICES, CULTURE AND LIBRARI	ES	,	<u> </u>
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Lack of legal and policy	unclear policy and legislation		Adoption and
	framework			implementation of the
Education	Inadoquata access to obildes	Inadoquato childeans	Lack of hudgetom, all ti	national ECDE policy
Education	Inadequate access to childcare facilities	Inadequate childcare centers	Lack of budgetary allocation	Acquire land to establish childcare centers.
	Inadequate ECDE teachers and	Lack of enough budget	High wage bill	Improve own source
	instructors			revenue collection
	Lack of tenure security for cultural sites	High cost of acquisition of ownership documents	Legal requirements	Legislation Compulsory acquisition
Culture	Untapped talent in performing	Lack of cultural and heritage	Scarce budgetary allocation	rich talent in the
Culture	arts	policy framework		community
		Inadequate infrastructure for performing		
	Lack of policy framework	unclear policy and legislation		Adoption and
				implementation of a child
Coolel comitees				protection policy;
Social services				youth development policy; social protection policy;
		K		gender and disability
				mainstreaming policy
Libraries	Inadequate libraries within the	Low level of awareness on		Availability of public land
	county ND PHYSICAL PLANNING	library services		Internet access
LANDS, HOUSING A	Lack of tenure security	High cost of acquisition of	Legal requirements	Credit financing
		ownership documents	Budgetary constrains	Land clinics
		Poor development planning		
	Destruction of ecologically	Inefficient development control	Inadequate development	Legislation
	sensitive areas	Disregard of the law requiring development to be undertaken	control	Public participation Enforcement and
		at least 30 m away from water		prosecution of offenders
		bodies		Collaboration with
Lands				institutions such as NEMA
	Inadequate Land banking	High price of acquisition of	Budgetary constrains	and WARMA Public participation
	systems	suitable land	Daugetury constrains	Compulsory acquisition
	Unavailability of an asset	High cost of preparation of asset	Budgetary constrains	Technical staff
	register	register		Legislation and policy
	An outdated Land Information	Poor policy implementation Use of outdated software	Capacity	Collaboration, continuous
	system	550 of Galdated Joltwale	Budgetary constrains	training
	Undeveloped market centers	Security of tenure	Finances	Credit financing
		Poorly serviced market centers	Sparse population	Public participation
Physical Planning	Urban sprawl	inadequate development control	Poor urban planning	Technical staff
		land fragmentation		Legislation Public participation
	İ	Increase in population	i	1

Sector	Development Issues	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)*	Opportunities**
	Urban decay	Poverty Outdated development plans	Poor urban planning	Legislation
	High cost of construction	Outdated development plans Inflation	High cost of credit financing Increased lending rates	Adoption of alternative
	· ·		Rigidity in terms of adoption o alternative building technologi	f building technology es
Housing	High cost of acquisition of land	Improved infrastructure Lack of control of land prices – willing buyer, willing seller	Budgetary constrains Legislation	Land banking
	Uncoordinated development of	Lack of departmental	Budget constrains	Technical consultative
	non-residential facilities	coordination when it comes to	Un-aligned Annual Developme	nt meetings
		development	Plans	Aligned budgeting
Kericho Municipal	1		T	T
	Decay of buildings and	Old buildings especially on the CBD	Budgetary constraints	Availability of investors who could maximize
	infrastructure	CBD		returns on investment in
	Imastractare			an attractive new CBD
	Congestion on the narrow	Lack of signages to indicate one	Financial constrains	Existence of the well-
	roads by Matatus and	way among the streets in town		connected streets in town
	Pedestrians			
	Urban sprawl	-Uncontrolled development	-Inadequate legal frameworks	- willingness by the county
			on development control -Poor enforcement of laws and	government to draft and pass the laws to enhance
			orders	development control
			-Shortage of staffs	
	Narrow plot sizes	Plot subdivisions	Poor development controls in	Encourage amalgamation
Kericho Municipal			the past	of plots to allow for more
Board		6 6.1		functional building design
	Inadequate land for expansion	-Stagnation of the town	-Surrounded by private land owners e.g multinationals tea	-Good terrain for the expansion
			companies	-willingness by the private
				owners to surrender some
				portion for the town
	Inadequate parking on-street	Inadequate of parking	Budget constraints	Available spaces to
	and off-street	infrastructures		developed
	Low revenue collections	-Understaffing	Low budget allocation	Availability of diverse sources of revenue
	Poor roads network especially	Low Funding	Low Budgetary allocation to th	
	along Majengo, Shida Stree	LOW TOTAL	Municipality	investors/donors in town
	and Nyagacho and some of		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	to finance the projects
	Roads in Kapsoit and Kapsuser			. ,
Litein Municipal				
Roads	Drainage and storm water	Poor town drainage network	Financial	Availability of grants
	Parking bays	system Traffic congestion		Revenue source
	Construction/ maintenance	Worn out/ degradation over		Smooth traffic flow
		time		
Trade	Market expansion	Increase in population	Space	Revenue source
	Street lighting	Increased business and working	Finance	Increase in working hours
	Callata and a	hours	116 19.1	6.154
Water & Environment	Solid waste management	Increase wastes from households	Land for solid waste	Solid waste as a resource
Administrative	Municipal complex	Inadequate office spaces	management Finance	Revenue for hall
				hire/leasing
Health	Municipal dispensary	Demand for health services	Finance	Revenue from health fee
PUBLIC WORKS, ROA	ADS AND TRANSPORT			
Roads	Ease accessibility to trading	Increased Population	Identification and	Increased Own Source revenue
	centers, institutions, health	School drop-out	prioritization of road	through Quarry cess, Markets
	centers, social amenities and	Diseases	projects	and Health Centres
	residential areas.	Poverty levels	Encroachment of public	Improved living standards
	Improved agricultural produce	Increased Industrialization Development of Learning	land Lack of enough resources	Improved Accessibility for factors of production
		Institutions	Eack of Chough resources	ractors of production
Transport	Congestion in urban centers	Increased rural-urban migration	Non- prioritization of	Increased Revenue collection
•	Revenue Collection	Lack of enough parking lots and	funding	through bus parks and parking
	Growth of Urban Centres	Bus Parks		lots
		Lack of enough Non-motorized	Political interference	Resource mobilization strategy
		Transport System		Non-motorized Transport
		Poverty in rural areas		System Availability of enough land

Sector	Development Issues	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)*	Opportunities**
		conducive environment for	maintenance due to	business
		economic development	electricity bills Lack of enough staff	An enabling environment for traders at market centers Energy saving strategy by use of solar energy
			Lack of operation and	56.0. 6.16.87
			maintenance plan	
WATER, ENVIRONI	MENT, ENERGY AND NATURAL RESO			
	Low coverage to	Inadequate or dilapidated or	Low funding	Presence of water sources
	clean and safe water	obsolete water infrastructure		and aquifers and Development partners.
	Declining water levels in water	Encroachment into water	Lack of legislation, lack of clar	itv
	sources	catchment and riparian corridors resulting into siltation and high costs of treatment	between land act and environmental management	Promoting planting of
Water		Over abstraction of ground water Destruction of water sources		
	Low coverage of	Inadequate sewerage	low budgetary allocation	Expansion of
	sewerage	infrastructure Scarcity of land for development of new sewerage systems	ion basgetary anotation	sewerage systems Partners Emerging technologies in Effluent treatment
				plants like Effluent Treatment Plant (ETP) and biodigesters
	Poor solid waste management	Lack of a County integrated solid waste management strategy/plan Poor waste management practices - open dumping Low level of awareness on proper waste management practices	low budgetary allocation Inadequate waste management infrastructure lack of proper designated land for establishing solid waste disposal sites	principles -3Rs - Reduce, reuse and recycle
Environment		Low level of material recovery from solid waste Inadequate waste management infrastructure/ facilities/ equipment		
	Environmental degradation and pollution	Encroachment of environmentally sensitive areas such riparian areas hill tops and wetlands Over dependence on land resource for livelihoods Low levels of compliance to environmental and social safeguards	low budgetary allocation lack of enforcement	Existing legislation Presence of development partners; alternative sources of livelihoods Presence of local media stations; presence of online platforms of creating awareness; new research findings, innovations and practices
Forestry and natural resources	Deforestation	Illegal extraction of wood forest resources (Logging, charcoal burning, firewood collection) Encroachment and conversion of gazetted and plantation forests in the county (Human	low budgetary allocation	Presence of development partners; alternative sources of livelihoods Presence of development

	Development Issues	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)*	Opportunities**
				partners; alternative
				sources of income
				Carbon credit
				market
				Climate Fund
				Ecosystem
				•
				rehabilitation Fund
				Landscape
				restoration map
	Over/unsustainable	High dependence on artisanal		Presence of
	extraction of	mining and quarrying activities	low budgetary allocation	development
	natural resources	for livelihoods	,,	partners; availability
	(Clay,			of new technologies;
	Murram, Quarry			alternative sources of
	stones, gold, bauxite)			income
		Lack of baseline data on status	low budgetary allocation	Presence of efficient
		of natural resources in theLow	,	data collection,
		uptake of modern natural		analysis, presentation
		resource sustainable utilization		and storage tools and
				_
		technologies		technologies and
		county		systems
		low levels of compliance	low budgetary allocation	Existing legislations;
				presence of
				enforcement officers;
				presence of
				governance structures
				to the village level
			_	
Climate change	Increase in	Change in seasonality including	Insufficient funding	Existing climate
	occurrence of	erratic weather patterns		proofing
	extreme climate	Destruction of		technologies and
	events and related	carbon sinks e.g.		information
	disasters (e.g., Dry	forests, wetlands		Climate Fund
	spell, flooding,	Lack of baseline data on county		
	ster	risk to disaster		
	Ster	Low awareness levels on		
	,	climate change related disasters		
		1 10 1 1 1 10		
		and disaster risk reduction		
TRADE, INDUSTRIA	LIZATION, CO-OPERATIVE MANAGE	mechanism		
TRADE, INDUSTRIA	ALIZATION, CO-OPERATIVE MANAGE Inadequate entrepreneurship	mechanism	Budgetary constraints	Proper policy formulation
TRADE, INDUSTRIA		mechanism EMENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE	Budgetary constraints	Proper policy formulation and prioritization
TRADE, INDUSTRIA	Inadequate entrepreneurship	mechanism MENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure Inadequate policy guidelines	Budgetary constraints	and prioritization Budget enhancement
TRADE, INDUSTRIA	Inadequate entrepreneurship	mechanism EMENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure	Budgetary constraints Inadequate budgetary	and prioritization
TRADE, INDUSTRIA	Inadequate entrepreneurship training	mechanism MENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure Inadequate policy guidelines	,	and prioritization Budget enhancement
TRADE, INDUSTRIA	Inadequate entrepreneurship training Inadequate market	mechanism MENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure Inadequate policy guidelines Inadequate public land	Inadequate budgetary	and prioritization Budget enhancement
TRADE, INDUSTRIA	Inadequate entrepreneurship training Inadequate market infrastructure Inadequate rehabilitation centres	mechanism MENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure Inadequate policy guidelines Inadequate public land Increase in number of traders	Inadequate budgetary allocations	and prioritization Budget enhancement Budget enhancement
TRADE, INDUSTRIA	Inadequate entrepreneurship training Inadequate market infrastructure Inadequate rehabilitation	mechanism MENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure Inadequate policy guidelines Inadequate public land	Inadequate budgetary	and prioritization Budget enhancement
TRADE, INDUSTRIA	Inadequate entrepreneurship training Inadequate market infrastructure Inadequate rehabilitation centres	mechanism MENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure Inadequate policy guidelines Inadequate public land Increase in number of traders	Inadequate budgetary allocations	and prioritization Budget enhancement Budget enhancement
	Inadequate entrepreneurship training Inadequate market infrastructure Inadequate rehabilitation centres	mechanism MENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure Inadequate policy guidelines Inadequate public land Increase in number of traders Inadequate policy guidelines	Inadequate budgetary allocations Inadequate budgetary	and prioritization Budget enhancement Budget enhancement Policy reviews
⁻ rade,	Inadequate entrepreneurship training Inadequate market infrastructure Inadequate rehabilitation centres	mechanism MENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure Inadequate policy guidelines Inadequate public land Increase in number of traders Inadequate policy guidelines	Inadequate budgetary allocations Inadequate budgetary	and prioritization Budget enhancement Budget enhancement Policy reviews Creation of public
rade, ndustrialization,	Inadequate entrepreneurship training Inadequate market infrastructure Inadequate rehabilitation centres Inadequate incubation centres	mechanism MENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure Inadequate policy guidelines Inadequate public land Increase in number of traders Inadequate policy guidelines Lack of public awareness	Inadequate budgetary allocations Inadequate budgetary allocations	and prioritization Budget enhancement Budget enhancement Policy reviews Creation of public awareness
rade, ndustrialization, Co-operative	Inadequate entrepreneurship training Inadequate market infrastructure Inadequate rehabilitation centres Inadequate incubation centres	mechanism MENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure Inadequate policy guidelines Inadequate public land Increase in number of traders Inadequate policy guidelines	Inadequate budgetary allocations Inadequate budgetary	and prioritization Budget enhancement Budget enhancement Policy reviews Creation of public awareness Recruitment of business
rade, ndustrialization, Co-operative	Inadequate entrepreneurship training Inadequate market infrastructure Inadequate rehabilitation centres Inadequate incubation centres Inadequate market linkages for local products	mechanism MENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure Inadequate policy guidelines Inadequate public land Increase in number of traders Inadequate policy guidelines Lack of public awareness Lack market networks	Inadequate budgetary allocations Inadequate budgetary allocations Lack market intelligence	and prioritization Budget enhancement Budget enhancement Policy reviews Creation of public awareness Recruitment of business development officers
Trade, ndustrialization, Co-operative Management,	Inadequate entrepreneurship training Inadequate market infrastructure Inadequate rehabilitation centres Inadequate incubation centres Inadequate market linkages for local products Inadequate management skills	mechanism MENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure Inadequate policy guidelines Inadequate public land Increase in number of traders Inadequate policy guidelines Lack of public awareness	Inadequate budgetary allocations Inadequate budgetary allocations Lack market intelligence Inadequate budgetary	and prioritization Budget enhancement Budget enhancement Policy reviews Creation of public awareness Recruitment of business
rade, ndustrialization, Co-operative Management, Tourism and	Inadequate entrepreneurship training Inadequate market infrastructure Inadequate rehabilitation centres Inadequate incubation centres Inadequate market linkages for local products Inadequate management skills in Co-operative societies	mechanism MENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure Inadequate policy guidelines Inadequate public land Increase in number of traders Inadequate policy guidelines Lack of public awareness Lack market networks Inadequate capacity building	Inadequate budgetary allocations Inadequate budgetary allocations Lack market intelligence Inadequate budgetary allocations	and prioritization Budget enhancement Budget enhancement Policy reviews Creation of public awareness Recruitment of business development officers Budget enhancement
rade, ndustrialization, Co-operative Management, Tourism and	Inadequate entrepreneurship training Inadequate market infrastructure Inadequate rehabilitation centres Inadequate incubation centres Inadequate market linkages for local products Inadequate management skills in Co-operative societies Inadequate infrastructural and	mechanism MENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure Inadequate policy guidelines Inadequate public land Increase in number of traders Inadequate policy guidelines Lack of public awareness Lack market networks Inadequate capacity building Inadequate institutional capital	Inadequate budgetary allocations Inadequate budgetary allocations Lack market intelligence Inadequate budgetary allocations High poverty levels	and prioritization Budget enhancement Budget enhancement Policy reviews Creation of public awareness Recruitment of business development officers Budget enhancement Financial support from
rade, ndustrialization, Co-operative Management, Tourism and	Inadequate entrepreneurship training Inadequate market infrastructure Inadequate rehabilitation centres Inadequate incubation centres Inadequate market linkages for local products Inadequate management skills in Co-operative societies	mechanism MENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure Inadequate policy guidelines Inadequate public land Increase in number of traders Inadequate policy guidelines Lack of public awareness Lack market networks Inadequate capacity building	Inadequate budgetary allocations Inadequate budgetary allocations Lack market intelligence Inadequate budgetary allocations	and prioritization Budget enhancement Budget enhancement Policy reviews Creation of public awareness Recruitment of business development officers Budget enhancement Financial support from
Frade, ndustrialization, Co-operative Management, Fourism and	Inadequate entrepreneurship training Inadequate market infrastructure Inadequate rehabilitation centres Inadequate incubation centres Inadequate market linkages for local products Inadequate management skills in Co-operative societies Inadequate infrastructural and	mechanism MENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure Inadequate policy guidelines Inadequate public land Increase in number of traders Inadequate policy guidelines Lack of public awareness Lack market networks Inadequate capacity building Inadequate institutional capital	Inadequate budgetary allocations Inadequate budgetary allocations Lack market intelligence Inadequate budgetary allocations High poverty levels	and prioritization Budget enhancement Budget enhancement Policy reviews Creation of public awareness Recruitment of business development officers Budget enhancement Financial support from
rade, ndustrialization, Co-operative Management, Tourism and	Inadequate entrepreneurship training Inadequate market infrastructure Inadequate rehabilitation centres Inadequate incubation centres Inadequate market linkages for local products Inadequate management skills in Co-operative societies Inadequate infrastructural and institutional capacity for co-	mechanism MENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure Inadequate policy guidelines Inadequate public land Increase in number of traders Inadequate policy guidelines Lack of public awareness Lack market networks Inadequate capacity building Inadequate institutional capital Inadequate entrepreneurial	Inadequate budgetary allocations Inadequate budgetary allocations Lack market intelligence Inadequate budgetary allocations High poverty levels	and prioritization Budget enhancement Budget enhancement Policy reviews Creation of public awareness Recruitment of business development officers Budget enhancement Financial support from both county and potential partners
rade, ndustrialization, Co-operative Management, Tourism and	Inadequate entrepreneurship training Inadequate market infrastructure Inadequate rehabilitation centres Inadequate incubation centres Inadequate market linkages for local products Inadequate management skills in Co-operative societies Inadequate infrastructural and institutional capacity for co-operative societies	mechanism MENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure Inadequate policy guidelines Inadequate public land Increase in number of traders Inadequate policy guidelines Lack of public awareness Lack market networks Inadequate capacity building Inadequate institutional capital Inadequate entrepreneurial skills	Inadequate budgetary allocations Inadequate budgetary allocations Lack market intelligence Inadequate budgetary allocations High poverty levels Limited training opportunities	and prioritization Budget enhancement Budget enhancement Policy reviews Creation of public awareness Recruitment of business development officers Budget enhancement Financial support from both county and potential partners Capacity building
TRADE, INDUSTRIA ndustrialization, Co-operative Management, Fourism and Wildlife	Inadequate entrepreneurship training Inadequate market infrastructure Inadequate rehabilitation centres Inadequate incubation centres Inadequate market linkages for local products Inadequate management skills in Co-operative societies Inadequate infrastructural and institutional capacity for co-operative societies Inadequate data on co-	mechanism MENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure Inadequate policy guidelines Inadequate public land Increase in number of traders Inadequate policy guidelines Lack of public awareness Lack market networks Inadequate capacity building Inadequate institutional capital Inadequate entrepreneurial skills Lack of an MIS System	Inadequate budgetary allocations Inadequate budgetary allocations Lack market intelligence Inadequate budgetary allocations High poverty levels Limited training opportunities Inadequate budgetary	and prioritization Budget enhancement Budget enhancement Policy reviews Creation of public awareness Recruitment of business development officers Budget enhancement Financial support from both county and potential partners
rade, ndustrialization, Co-operative Management, Tourism and	Inadequate entrepreneurship training Inadequate market infrastructure Inadequate rehabilitation centres Inadequate incubation centres Inadequate market linkages for local products Inadequate management skills in Co-operative societies Inadequate infrastructural and institutional capacity for co-operative societies Inadequate data on co-operative societies Capacity building for tourism	mechanism MENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure Inadequate policy guidelines Inadequate public land Increase in number of traders Inadequate policy guidelines Lack of public awareness Lack market networks Inadequate capacity building Inadequate institutional capital Inadequate entrepreneurial skills	Inadequate budgetary allocations Inadequate budgetary allocations Lack market intelligence Inadequate budgetary allocations High poverty levels Limited training opportunities Inadequate budgetary allocations Inadequate budgetary allocations Inadequate budgetary	and prioritization Budget enhancement Budget enhancement Policy reviews Creation of public awareness Recruitment of business development officers Budget enhancement Financial support from both county and potential partners Capacity building Budget enhancement
rade, ndustrialization, Co-operative Management, Tourism and	Inadequate entrepreneurship training Inadequate market infrastructure Inadequate rehabilitation centres Inadequate incubation centres Inadequate market linkages for local products Inadequate management skills in Co-operative societies Inadequate infrastructural and institutional capacity for co-operative societies Inadequate data on co-operative societies	mechanism MENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE Lack of exposure Inadequate policy guidelines Inadequate public land Increase in number of traders Inadequate policy guidelines Lack of public awareness Lack market networks Inadequate capacity building Inadequate institutional capital Inadequate entrepreneurial skills Lack of an MIS System Inadequate resources	Inadequate budgetary allocations Inadequate budgetary allocations Lack market intelligence Inadequate budgetary allocations High poverty levels Limited training opportunities Inadequate budgetary allocations	and prioritization Budget enhancement Budget enhancement Policy reviews Creation of public awareness Recruitment of business development officers Budget enhancement Financial support from both county and potential partners Capacity building

Sector	Development Issues	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)*	Opportunities**
	tourism	skills		partners
				Capacity building
	unication, E-government, Youth Aff	•	I November of a facility	L NU Providence de la Companya de la
Infrastructure and connectivity	Scattered county offices	Inadequate budgetary allocation Lack of linkage between the county departments	No comprehensive legislation on the acquisition and distribution of the ICT resources in the County Changes in donor funding Lack of a legal mechanism to implement the ICT related policies There is no current system that is interoperable in all the departments;	National government and ICT Authority /WB have funds to support the ICT Roadmap NOFPI terminates in the county
Technology	Cyber-crimes/ insecurity	Phishing and Data Privacy	Dynamic Technology world	Huge number of youths
,	Globalization and regional integration	Issues. Growing need for interaction among the population around the world	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	interested in absorbing tech High interest of tech by the population
Sports	Laxity in harnessing talents	No sports specialist within the		Presence of athletics
3ports	Laxity iii Harriessing talents	county department		academies within the county Well-equipped stadium
PUBLIC SERVICE MA	NAGEMENT			
Public service management Ease Government Improvivice	Ease of access to Government services	Inadequate/lack of offices at the devolved level	Low budgetary allocation Lack of public land	Availability of public land in some wards. Consolidation of departmental budgets for office construction.
	Improved citizen participation, civic education and feedback mechanism	Inadequate facilitation inadequate access to information. lack of trained personnel Inadequate involvement of citizens in public programmes/projects	Low budgetary allocation high financial expectations from the community (sitting allowances)	Vibrant youth Partnership with stakeholders such as CBOs Civil societies etc Social media
	Enhanced mobility of field officers	Lack of motor vehicles	Low budgetary allocation Political interference	Consolidation of departmental budgets for purchase of motor vehicles Leasing of motor vehicles
	Responsiveness to citizen issues	Bureaucracy Centralization of government services	Poor communication and feedback mechanism Poor supervision of projects and programmes	Decentralization of functions and resources Partnership with civil societies, CBOs etc to enhance civic education Establishment of development committees at the devolved units
	Ease of access to county records and information	Information gaps (information centers/registries, personnel) Technological gaps	Low budgetary allocation Shortage of records management personnel Lack of equipment	Information communication technolog
	Effective disaster management, response and mitigation.	Inadequate equipment Lack of trained personnel	Low Budgetary allocation Lack of prioritization High cost of fire engine maintainance	Partnership with industry players e.g Red cross, multinationals, CBOs, NGOs and youth organizations on disaster response and managemen Collaboration with development partners
	Special programs and interventions	Lack of policy framework	Lack of prioritization	Partnership with NGOs, CBOs and development partners
	Efficient and responsive enforcement and security	Inadequate training and capacity Inadequate personnel	Budgetary constraints	Availability of NYS trained youth in the community

	Development Issues	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)*	Opportunities**
	Efficient and effective Human Resource	Training gaps Lack of motivation Redundancy in the public service Inadequate critical skills and career enhancement strategies	Lack of training Needs assessment Inadequate recruitments and promotions	Rationalization of public service Succession management Effective performance management system Review of organogram and staff establishment
	proper storage and easy access of HR records	Lack of appropriate technology Inadequate number of personnel in records management	Budgetary constraints Poor prioritization	Information communication technology
	healthy and productive workforce	Lack of enabling policy Lack of adequate Personnel protective equipment	Budgetary constraints	Existence of National health insurance fund
COUNTY PUBLIC SER				•
Employment	High rate of unemployment	Limited employment opportunities	High wage bill	Availing Internship programmes
Legal	Increasing litigations	Dissatisfaction from public	High cost of legal charges due to lack legal officers in the county	Existence of legal officers' positions in revised staff establishment Out of court settlement of cases

CHAPTER THREE: SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORK

3.0 Introduction

This chapter presents a spatial framework for the County Government of Kericho. The Kericho County Spatial Plan (2017-2027) was approved by the County Assembly in the year 2020. It provides for the optimal allocation and use of resources. It also sets policies on use, development and protection of land in the county and directs the acceleration of sustainable economic growth and equitable development in a unified regional framework for the people of the County. The plan also contains, as per the relevant statutes, strategies that form the basis for provision of social and physical infrastructure, environmental conservation, development of sustainable human settlements, agriculture, economic and industrial development. This framework forms the basis for the County government's land use management system and other land uses through broad zoning regulations.

The plan covers a total area of 2,569 (Kericho County Spatial Plan) Km² being the total spatial area for the County. The county is located between latitudes 000 01' 30" N and 000 40' 55" S and between longitudes 350 00' 27" E and 350 39' 39" E. It is bordered by Nandi, Uasin Gishu and Baringo counties to the North, Nakuru County to the East, Bomet and Nyamira counties to the South and Kisumu County to the West.

3.1 Spatial Development Framework

3.1.1 Environment, Physiography and Natural Resources

The County is characterized by forests, rivers, lowland areas, surface and ground water, air, sunlight and minerals and an undulating hilly terrain. The terrain slopes westwards towards Lake Victoria forming a hilly shelf between the Mau Escarpment and the lowlands of Lake Victoria region. The central part of the county rises eastward towards the 3000m high Mau ridge while the plateau forms the central part of the county sloping gently from 2500m to 1800m above the sea level. The resources offer a wide range of benefits and opportunities for the county and national economic development.

3.1.1.1 Natural and planted forests

The county is endowed with natural and planted forests which have been mapped out and gazetted. To enhance their potential, the counties need to put up measures to protect them from exploitation.

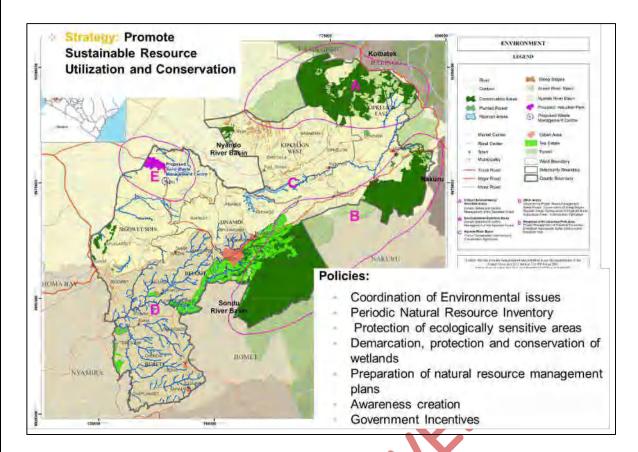
3.1.1.2 Water towers

Kericho County is home to the Mau forest complex where there are water towers that affect the entire lake basin region. These towers inspire a number of environmental and economic possibilities hence the need to protect them.

3.1.1.3 Riparian Corridors and Drainage Basins

The drainage basins have experienced substantial water reduction due to the destruction of Mau Forest. Rivers such as the Kipchorian River have been greatly affected by this. There is need to zone out these sensitive areas in order to rejuvenate and conserve them.

Figure 3.1a: Map showing environmental potential areas



3.1.2 Urban Growth Areas

There has been a rapid population increase in areas previously denoted as rural due to the effect of devolution. There is therefore an increase in demand for urban services including water, sewer and road infrastructure. The County is characterized by many upcoming linear and junction towns such as those at Kapsoit, Ngoina road and Londiani. urban areas provide a potential for growth since there is a shift in population from the rural areas to the urban areas. This leads to an increase in demand for urban services including water, sewer and road infrastructure. The lack of mapping out of these areas results in urban sprawl. The development of major roads such as the Kipchimchim – Cherote – Ainamoi – Muhoroni has also contributed to the growth of urban areas. These areas require projection especially on the provision of services. The towns that require special attension include Sondu, Kapsorok, Kipkelion and Mtaragon.

Proper planning and management of Human Settlements

Creation of human Settlement hierarchy
Provision of key physical infrastructure
Planning and implementation of Urban development Plans
Promotion of better urban governance
Promotion and provision of affordable housing

Figure 3.1b: Map showing urban growth potential areas

3.1.3 Manufacturing, Processing and other Industrial Zones

Kericho is envisioned as a food basket according to the National Spatial Plan (2015-2045). Kericho County looks at solidifying this vision through industrializing its food production. The resource potential areas in the context of manufacturing include

3.1.3.1 Agro Based Industrial Agglomeration

Value addition to agricultural produce remains a big challenge in the production chain. Investment in the area has been left to private individuals who may have the potential to exploit the farmers. There is need therefore to establish, zone out and agglomerate these areas and providing support infrastructure which is capable of boosting production. Areas such as Kipkelion and Roret have the potential for the above mentioned industries.

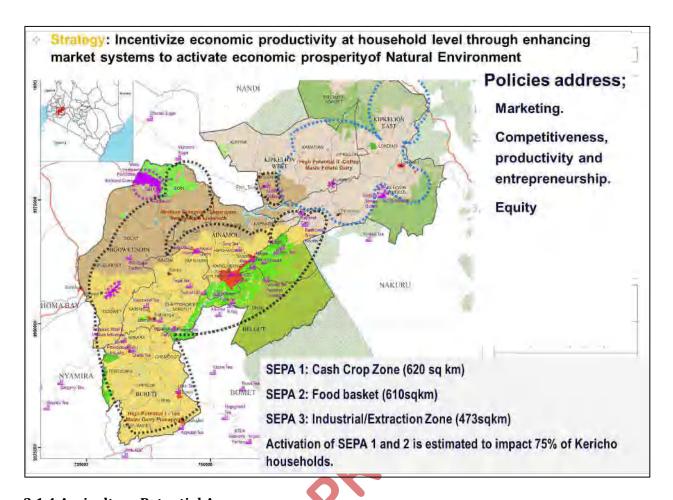
3.1.3.2 Manufacturing Industrial Zone

Kipsitet area on the western area of the County has seen the establishment of heavy industries such as the steel mill, cement, quarrying and power generation entities. It is prudent that the area is zoned out in order to mitigate against environmental hazards and also to provide settlement for potential migrants to the area. Additionally, the County could gazette the area as a special planning area in order to closely monitor growth and development of the area.

3.1.3.3 Geological Resource Belts

Quarries and extensive construction burrow pits are critical resources of economic and infrastructural significance respectively. The quarries and pits should be zoned out and subjected to development control measures as well as conservation to mitigate negative health and environmental impacts. This applies to sand pits and brick-making areas as well based in Kedowa, Roret areas.

Figure 3.1c: Map showing industrial potential areas



3.1.4 Agriculture Potential Areas

The potential for agricultural production is very high considering that the National Spatial Plan considers Kericho as a food basket. There are several potential agricultural production zones including;

3.1.4.1 High Potential Zone 1

The zone covers Belgut and Bureti Sub counties and parts of Ainamoi and Soin/Sigowet Sub Counties. The zone favors the production of tea and maize production and also dairy and horticultural farming

3.1.4.2 High Potential Zone 2

This zone covers Kipkelion East and Kipkelion West Sub-Counties. This zone has the potential for dairy farming, sheep production and small scale horticulture.

3.1.4.3 Medium Potential Zone

Sections of Soin/Sigowet and Kipkelion West Sub-Counties fall in the medium potential zone. Cash crop production is majorly practiced in this area with drought resistant crops such as sugarcane and millet doing very well. Irrigation could be employed in drier areas such as those of Kipsitet and Kapsorok. The area also has a potential for free range cattle rearing.

3.1.4.4 Crop Production Zones

Tea is a major cash crop and dominates the areas of central, southern and south eastern parts of the county and occupies about 35,000 Ha. Coffee is the second most productive cash crop in the county. It covers approx. 2,893 Ha and is grown in almost all sub counties. Sugarcane belts are found in the lower parts of Soin/Sigowet sub-county and Kipkelion west grown both in large scale in the estates and small scale by small land holders.

3.1.4.5 Livestock Production Zones

Dairy farming is well established in most parts within the county as an economic activity. The zones that have potential for dairy

development are mostly within parts of Belgut, Bureti and Kipkelion East Sub-Counties. Exotic sheep, goat meat and beef production are predominantly reared in Kipkelion East sub-county, whereas indigenous breeds are reared in Soin/ Sigowet and lower parts of Ainamoi sub-county.

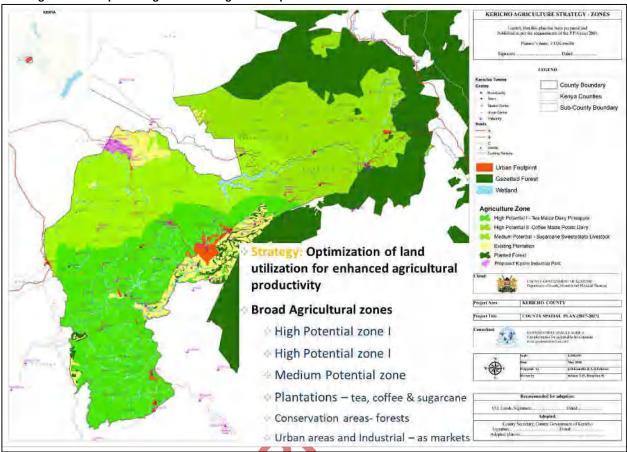
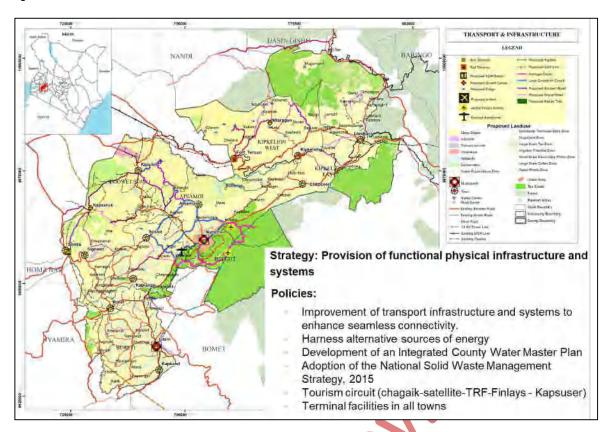


Figure 3.1d: Map showing the various agricultural potential zones

Tourism has not been fully explored within the County. There are only three existing and functioning tourism sites i.e. Fort-ternan pre-historic site, Chagaik Arboretum & Tagabi Sanctuary and Kapkatet Museum. Others which are yet to be developed include; Chebulu conservancy, Tulwap Kipsigis cultural site and Reresik/Bagao Caves. The lush green tea estates can also be exploited as a tourism site. The county Spatial Plan proposes the establishment of a high class hotel within the tea estates.

Linear settlements occur mainly along transit routes while the nucleated one occur in junction areas such as those of Ngoina road, Londiani with Muhoroni coming up.

Figure 3.1e: Tourism Attraction sites



CHAPTER 4: DEVELOPMENT PRIORITIES, STRATEGIES AND PROGRAMMES

The Chapter provides sector development priorities, strategies, programmes, flagship projects, and cross-sectoral linkages.

4.1 Development Priorities and Strategies

The section Includes:

4.1.1 FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

Vision

"To be a world-class department in Financial Management and Economic Planning."

Mission

"To create an enabling environment for accelerated and sustained economic growth through pursuit of prudent economic, fiscal and monetary policies and coordination of government financial operations".

Department Mandate

The County Treasury is responsible for managing county government finances. Supporting efficient and sustainable public financial management is fundamental to the promotion of economic development, good governance, social progress and a rising standard of living for all county citizens. The Constitution mandates the county Treasury to ensure transparency, accountability and sound financial controls in the management of public finances. County Treasury is mandated to promote government's fiscal policy framework; to coordinate macroeconomic policy and intergovernmental financial relations; to manage the budget preparation process and to monitor the implementation of departmental budgets.

Table 16: Sector Priorities and Strategies

Sector Priorities (To be stated at the objective level	Strategies
of the development issues)	
Industrial Crops Develop ment Program	Construct and renovate tea buying centres
	Issue tea seedlings
	Issue coffee seed and seedlings
	Issue pyrethrum seed and splits
	Issue sugar clones

4.1.2 AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

Mission

"To improve and sustain livelihoods of Kericho residents through employment creation, income generation and poverty eradication by adopting modern agricultural techniques and technologies."

Vision

"To be the leading driver of economic development in Kericho County."

Goal

"Enhance livelihoods and ensure food and nutrition security through creation of an enabling environment and sustainable natural resource management"

Tag Line

Agriculture our Livelihood

Sector composition:

The Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries comprises four directorates namely; Agriculture, Livestock Production, Veterinary Services and Fisheries

Under the Constitution of Kenya 2010, Schedule 4, the department is mandated to carry out the following functions; crop and animal husbandry, livestock sale yards, county slaughter facilities, plant and animal disease control and fisheries development. Sustainable Development Goals (SDG) number 1 and 2 obligates the department to promote food productivity so as to reduce poverty and eliminate hunger.

Department Mandate:

(i)Agriculture

Formulation, implementation and review of county agricultural and food policy

Provision of agricultural extension services and promotion of appropriate technologies

Advice on regulation and standards on quality control of agricultural inputs, produce and products; Collaboration with research institutions in undertaking crop research and development

Management of Agricultural Mechanization Services (AMS) and Agricultural Training Centers (ATC)

Crop pests and disease control and Management

Promotion of conservation of soil and water management for Agriculture.

(ii)Livestock

Formulate, implement and coordinate county livestock policies and programmes

Collaborate and liaise with mandated research centers and set county research agenda

Provide livestock production extension services and promote livestock technology transfer

Collection, maintenance and management of livestock production information

Promote sustainable use of natural resources for livestock development

Regulation and quality control of inputs, produce and products in the livestock sector.

Through the project of livestock feeds and product processing dairy farmers were supported with various types of pasture seeds to establish. This has resulted in improved livestock feeds availability and consequently production. The price of hay brought in from neighboring counties has reduced significantly and so are the quantities

Dairy cooperative societies also have recorded increased milk collection, Kabianga farmers' cooperative society that benefited from a cooler from the County Government for example now collects an average of 8000 Liters of milk daily.

Some achievements in the reporting period were, routine farm visits, farmer's trainings and demonstrations.

(iii) Veterinary

Implementation of national veterinary policies and development of relevant county veterinary policies and laws.

Livestock Disease investigation, vector and disease surveillance, diagnosis, reporting and notification.

Local quality control, inspection and certification of animals, animal products, feedstuffs and veterinary inputs.

Delivery of animal health, production, welfare and food safety advisory services.

Implementation of animal reproductive services including Artificial Insemination.

Veterinary technical responsibility for livestock sale yards, livestock markets, county abattoirs and associated infrastructure.

Implementation of standards for value addition to animal products including meat, milk, eggs, hides, skins, wool and feathers.

Participation in research agenda setting in in the livestock industry.

Collaboration with the Department of Fisheries and Kenya Wildlife Service in matters of fish and wildlife health respectively.

collaboration with the Department responsible for health services in their respective counties in matters of zoonoses and the 'One Health approach'.

Notifiable diseases have been successfully managed due to routine vaccination exercises the department has been mounting over the years. With increased funding the department targets to vaccinate or 80% of the livestock herd.

(iv) Fisheries

Formulation and Implementation of county fisheries policy

Provision of Fisheries extension services and promoting aquaculture development

Provision of fish trade license and fish movement permits

Ensuring fish quality assurance and product development

Managing of fisheries data bank.

(V) Cooperative Management

Sector Priorities and Strategies: The sector priorities should be derived from thesector development issues documented in Chapters One and Two of the Plan. Strategiesto achieve sector priorities should be proposed in relation to root causes of the development issues. Information in this section should be presented in Table 16.

Table 16: Sector Priorities and Strategies

Sector Priorities (To be stated at the objective level of the development issues)	Strategies
Food Security Enhance ment Project	Farmers training
	Establish seed multiplication site
	Support maize milling
	Supply of seeds and seedlings
	Establish grain reserve
Extension services	Organise farmers into common interest groups (CIGs)
	Farmer training on agriculture, livestock anf fisheries
	technologies and innovations through CIGs.
Industrial Crops Develop ment Program	Constructand renovate tea buying centres
	Issue tea seedlings
	Issue coffee seed and seedlings
	Issue pyrethrum seed and splits
	Issue sugar clones
Horticulture production, marketing and processing	Issue horticultural seeds and seedlings
	Promote value addition through establishment of
	agroprocessing zone.
	Completion of roret factory
Small holder irrigation programme	Support construction of water pans
	Support establishment of small holder irrigation schemes.

Modernization of Soin ATC	Completion of train facilities
	Availing affordable planting materials to farmers
Agriculture Mechanization Services	Increase in mechanized agricultural srvices
Livestock Improvement feeds and product processing	Procuremet of hives (langstroth and KTBH)
programme	Registration of dairy goat farmers with DGAK
	Procurement of assorted pasture and fodder seed
	Procurement of day old chicks
	Procurement of fertilized eggs
	Support estalishmentof milk processing plant
	Procurement of farm machinery
Animal feed manufacturing	Procurement of complete mill
	Establishment of feed analysis laboratory
	construction of production and storage houses
	Procurement of raw materials.
Animal health and Disease control program	Procure assorted livestockvaccine
	Constrution of slaughter houses
	Renovation of cattle dips
Y*	Supply of acaricide
	Establish sub county veterinary investigation laboratories
Livestock Breeding	Procuring bull semen and liquid nitrogen for distribution to farmers at subsidized rates.
	Training farmers on breeding for enhanced productivity
Fish farming utilization project	Establish a fish hatchery unit
	Stock established dams with fingerlings
	Issue fish feeds to fish farmers
	Issue fingerlings to fish farmers
	Establish a trout farm
	Revive fish feed milling plant

Sector Programmes and Flagship Projects

This section should provide sector programmes and flagship projects to be implemented within the planned period as presented in tables 17 and 18 respectively.

The Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Cooperative management is planning to undertake the following programmes and flagship projects;

Food Security Enhance ment Project

Extension services

Industrial Crops Develop ment Program

Horticulture production, marketing and processing

Modernization of Soin ATC

Small holder irrigation programme

Agriculture Mechanization Services

Livestock Improvement feeds and product processing programme

Animal health and Disease control program

Livestock Breeding programme

Fish farming utilization project

Milk Value Addition

Animal feed manufacturing

Maize milling project

Sector Programmes

The section should provide sector programmes to be implemented within the planned period. This information should be presented in a tabular form

Table 17: Sector Programmes

F	Programme Nar	ne: Agricultura	l crop produ	uction and	d managen	nent				
T	o increase prod	ductivity, comm	nercializatio	n and cor	npetitiven	ess of agricu	ıltural comi	modities		
C	Outcome: Incre	ased farm incor	me for bette	er liveliho	od					
Sub	Key	Key	Linkage s		Planned T	argets and	Indicative I	Budget (KSh	ı. M)	Total
Programm	e Output	Performanc	to SDG							Budget
					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	

		Indicators	Targets												(KSh.
				Baseline(20 22)	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target		M)*
Food Security Enhance ment Project	Farmer trained on food and nutrition security	No of farmers trained	SDG 1,2&3	13228	2000	20	2000	20	2000	20	2000	20	2000	20	100
	established and sensitized	No. of demo plots established and sensitized on farm	SDG1& 2	151	30	20	30	20	30	20	30	20	30	20	100
	multiplicatio n sites started and	farm seed multiplicati	SDG 1&2	29	5	24	5	24	5	24	5	24	5	24	120
	Maize milling plant		SDG1,2 &9	2 privately owned	1	51	1	59	1	61	0	0	0	0	171
	Strategic food reserve	To enhance shelf life of perishable produce and grain storage	SDG 1,2		0	0	6	50	6	50	6	50	6	50	200
	Subsidized seeds/seedli ngs	No farmers to receive seeds /seedlings	SDG1 &2	1023	20000	10	20000	10	20000	10	20000	10	2000	10	50
Extension services	on modern agriculture, Livestock and	No. of CIGs formed No. of HH trained on modern agriculture, Livestock and	SDG1,2, 9	14,786	30000	50	30000	50	30000	50	30000	50	30000	50	250

		Fisheries technologie s													
•	centres construction and renovation	buying	SDG1& 2	134	18	54	18	54	18	54	18	54	18	54	270
	seedlings	No of tea seedlings issued to farmers		0	400,0 00		400,0 00		400,0 00		400,0 00		400,0 00	8	40
	Provision of coffee seeds		SDG1& 2	800	300	2.1	300	2.1	300	2.1	300	2.1	300	2.1	10.5
	seedlings	No of coffee seedlings issued to farmers		0	400,0 00	8	400,0		400,0 00		400,0 00		400,0 00	8	40
	seedls	No of pyrethrum seeds in kgs issued to farmers		0	5200	5 .2	5200	5.2	5200	5.2	5200	5.2	5200	5.2	26
	splits	No of pyrethrum splits issued to farmers		0	100,0 00		100.0 00		100,0 00		100,0 00		100,0 00	0.5	2.5
				0	7000	.7	7000	.7	7000	.7	7000	.7	7000	.7	3.5
oroduction, marketing and	subsidized horticultural seeds	subsidized horticultura		45	50	.3	50	.3	50	.3	50	.3	50	.3	1.5

	Support	Establishme		1	2	50	2	50	2	50	2	50	2	50	250
	horticultural	nt of													
	value	agroprocess													
	addition	ing zone													
		Completion													
		of roret													
		pineapple													
		plant													
Small holder	Support	No. of		0	4	20	4	20	4	2	4	20	4	20	100
	construction	water pans													
		constructed													
	pans														
		No of													
		smallholder													
		irrigation													
		schemes													
		Established.													
	Provision of	No of		35,656	65,00	1.3	65,00	1.3	65000	1.3	65000	1.3	65000	1.3	6.5
	assorted	subsidized			0		0	1							
	subsidized	horticulture													
	horticultural	al seedlings				1		1							
	seedlings	issued to				1									
		farmers													
Agriculture	Increase on	No. of	SDG1	997	200	20	200	200	200	20	200	20	200	20	100
Mecanization	mechanized	mechanized													
Services	agricultural	agricultural		70											
	services	services													
Completion	Constructio			3	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	0	0	8
		constructed	1&2												
commissioning	quarter														
of Soin															
Agricultural															
Training Centre															
	Agricultural	No. of	SDG	3	2	40	2	40	2	40	2	40	2	40	200
	training	completed	1&2												
	facilities	training													
	completion	facilities													
		completed													
		completed			-	l	Ī				Ļ			I	
	quality and	Quantity of	SDG1&	6215	2000	4	2000	4	2000	4	2000	4	2000	4	20
		Quantity of	SDG1& 2	6215	2000	4	2000	4	2000	4	2000	4	2000	4	20
	affordable	Quantity of		6215	2000	4	2000	4	2000	4	2000	4	2000	4	20
	affordable planting	Quantity of affordable		6215	2000	4	2000	4	2000	4	2000	4	2000	4	20
	affordable planting materials	Quantity of affordable planting		6215	2000	4	2000	4	2000	4	2000	4	2000	4	20
	affordable planting materials produced	Quantity of affordable planting materials		6215	2000	4	2000	4	2000	4	2000	4	2000	4	20

TOTAL							391. 1		629. 1	1	33.	390. 1	388 1	3. 20	69.5
	Programme N	Jame: Fish Fa	arming .	And Util	lization										
	Objective: Est							rition	and enh	ance fo	ood secui	rity			
Sub	Outcome: Inc	reased farm	Linkag				gets and	Indica	ntive Bud	dget (K	Sh. M)				Tota
Program me	•	Performano e	es to SDG	i											Bud et
		Indicators	Target		Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		(KSł
				Baselin e 2022	Target	Cos t	Target	Cos	Target	Cos	Target	Cos	Target	Cos	6 M)*
Fish farming utilization	promotion	No of hatchery units	SDG 1&2	0	1	25	1	25	1	25	1	25	1	25	125
oroject	stocking	No of dams established and stocked		0	3	1.5	3	1.5	2	1	2	1	0	0	5
			SDG 1&2	250	50	0.7	50	1	50	1.2	50	1.5	50	1.7 5	6.2
			SDG 1&2	250	50	0.7	50	1	50	1.2 5	50	1.5	50	1.7 5	6.2
	established	No of Trout farms established -	1&2	0	1	0.5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5
	_	No of fish milling	SDG 1&2	0	1	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.5

	plants revived							
TOTALS			28.	29.	28.	29	28.	144.4
			9	5	5		5	

Programme Name: Livestock resource management and development

Objective: To increase Livestock productivity through improved nutrition and disease management, vector and pest control

Sub	Key	-	Linkag es		Planne	d Tar	gets an	d Indi	cative I	Budge	t (KSh.	M)			Total
Programme	Output	Performance	to SDG												Budge
					Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		
		Indicators	Targets *												(KSh.
				Baselin e (2022)	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	M)*
Animal health and Disease control	Increase in livestock numbers vaccinated		SDG 1,2	19830	25000	20	25000 0	20	25000 0	20	25000 0	20	25000 0	20	100
program	Slaughter house/slab constructed & commissione d		SDG 1,2&9	0	2	200	2	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	400
	Ensure food safety for human consumption	No of poultry slaughter house	SDG 1,2	0	0	0	1	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
	Rehabiltation of Cattle Dips	No of Cattle Dips Rehabiltaten	SDG 1&2	0	10	5	20	10	20	10	10	5	20	10	40
	Establishmen t of sub county veterinary	No of laboratories established		0	0	0	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	6

	investigating laboratories														
			SDG 1&2	0	5000	15	5000	15	5000	15	5000	15	5000	15	75
_ivestockBre ed		bull/buck semen procured	SDG 1&2	0	40000	10	40000	10	40000	10	40000	10	40000	10	50
•	nitrogen		SDG 1&2	0	40000	10	40000	10	40000	10	40000	10	40000	10	50
ivestock mprovemen feeds and			SDG 1&2	150	439	2.5	300	1.5	300	1.5	300	1.5	300	1.5	8.5
rococcing			1&2	200	450	2.5	300	1 .5	300	1.5	300	1.5	300	1.5	8.5
	farmer registration	No. of dairy goat Farmers registered with DGAK		0	500	.35	500	.35	500	.35	500	.35	500	.35	1.75
	pasture and fodder seeds procured and distributes	assorted pasture and	SDG 1&2	10678	20000	10	20,00 0	10	20,00 0	10	20,00 0	10	20,00	10	50
	chicks to poulty farmers	No Procurement of day old chicks to poulty farmers		56000	0	4.1	37200	4.1	37200	4.1	37200	4.1	37200	4.1	20.5

		No fertilized eggs procured		0	12000	.4	12000	.4	12000	04	12000	.4	12000	.4	2
	Dairy processing plant established and	•	1&2&9	0	1	150	1	200	1	200	1	150	0	0	700
	Animal feed manufacturin g	No of animal feed manufacturin g units established	1&2&9	1	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20	100
	of farm	Noof machinery procured		3	2	8	2	8	2	8	2	8	2	8	40
TOTAL						457.8 5	1	562.8 5		316.4 5		256.8 5		111.8 5	1702.2 5

4.1.3 HEALTH SERVICES

Vision

"To have a healthy Kericho County population for vibrant economic growth"

Mission

"To provide the highest standards of health services by developing a health system that is technologically driven, equitable, accessible and community oriented"

Goal(s):

The department wants to contribute effectively and efficiently to the achievement of the county development agenda as espoused in the Kenya Vision 2030 and CIDP2, keeping in mind the specific priorities of the Department. Bearing in mind the imperative of inclusivity, the goals for the department are as follows:

Reduce by 50%, the infant, neonatal and maternal deaths every 5 years.

Reduce, by at least 25%, the time spent by persons in ill health every 5 years.

Improve, by at least 50%, the levels of client satisfaction with services every 5 years.

Reduce by 30%, the catastrophic health expenditures every 5 years.

Sector composition:

The Department of Health Services provides curative and rehabilitative services, promotive and preventive health services and general administration services as per the below vision and mission to ensure the citizens of Kericho get access to the highest attainable standard of health care.

Sector Priorities and Strategies:

The health sector priorities are derived from thesector development issues documented in Chapters One and Two of this Plan. Strategies to achieve sector priorities are proposed in relation to root causes of the development issues. Information in this section ids presented in Table 16.

Table 16: Sector Priorities and Strategies

Sector Priorities	Strategies
To accelerate reduction of the burden of communicable	Monthly integrated outreaches
conditions	Implementing community Strategy and improve referral
	services
	Integrated support supervision
	Establish Quality Improvement Teams and other committees
	at facility, sub county and county level
	Provision of immunization services on daily basis in the health facilities
	Provide all essential health products and commodities
	Screen for communicable diseases at all service delivery
	points
	Have contingency/risk management plan at the county and sub counties to address the emerging and re-emerging
	diseases
To halt, and reverse the rising burden of non-communicable	Monthly integrated outreaches
conditions	Implementing community Strategy and improve referral services
	Integrated support supervision
	Establish Quality Improvement Teams and other committees
	at facility, sub county and county level
	Provide all the health products and commodities
	Upscale NCD screening at all service delivery points
To reduce the burden of violence and injuries	Construction of accident and emergency centres
	Upgrade level II facilities to level III status
	Construction of more incineration units at levels 4 H/F

Quarterly procurement and distribution of commodities Train staff on forecasting and quantification
Train staff on forecasting and quantification
Integrated support supervision and mentorship
Provide all the health products and commodities
Establish Quality Improvement Teams and other committees
at facility, sub county and county level
Upscaling of IPC strategies
Collaborate with other institutions on research
Establish a partner collaboration office at the County level
Allocate funds for operational research

Sector Programmes and Flagship Projects

This section provides sector programmes and flagship projects to be implemented within the planned period as presented in tables 17 and 18 respectively.

Sector Programmes

The section provides sector programmes to be implemented within the planned period. This information is presented in a tabular form below.

Table 17: Sector Programmes

Pı	rogramr	ne Name: Pro	motive and Preventive	Health	Servic	es										
0	bjective	: To decrease	incidences of commun	icable a	nd no	n-com	mun	icabl	e dis	eases						
0	utcome	: Decreased m	orbidity and healthy n	nother a	nd ba	by										
				Link age s		Planı	ned ⁻	Targe	ts an	d Ind	icati	ve Bu	dget	(KSh. N	1)	Total Budg et (KSh.
	Sub Programm Key Output	y Output	Key Performance Indicators	to SDG		Year	1	Yea	r 2	Year	r 3	Year	4	Year 5		M)*
е				Targ ets*	Bas eli ne 20 22	Tar get	C o s t	Ta rg et	C o st	Ta rg et	C o s t	Ta rg et	C o st	Targ et	C o st	
Reprodu ive Materna	m	nproved aternal, eonatal child	Proportion of pregnant women	SDG 3	95	99	2	99	2	10 0	2	10 0	2 7	100	3 0	125

		· · ·	ı	<u> </u>	1	1	ı	ı	ı	I		ı	I		
Neonatal Child	health and adolescent	receiving preventive ARVs													
Health	care	-													
(RMNCH)															
Services		% of under 1 year children distributed with LLITNs	SDG 3	20. 5	26	1 5	50	1 8	60	2	70	2	80	3	108
		% of pregnant women distributed with LLITNs	SDG 3	18. 5	24	1 5	50	1 8	60	2	70	2 4	80	3	108
		% of deliveries conducted by skilled birth attendance	SDG 3	72	80	3 5	85	3	86	4 2	88	4 8	90	5	218
		(%) of pregnant women who are Adolescents (10-19 years)	SDG 3	25	23. 6	5	23	7	21	8	18	9	15	1 0	39
		Proportion of Children under 5 years attending Child Welfare Clinics for growth monitoring for the first time in the calendar year	SDG 3 3	22.	2 5.	2	30	2 .5	35	3	40	3 .5	50	4	15
		Proportion of children aged 12-59 months dewormed	SDG 3	24	25. 8	3	30	3 .5	35	4	40	4. 5	50	5	20
Immunizat ion	Improved neonatal and child health	% of under 1year children fully immunized	SDG 3	75	83	1 0	85	1 5	90	1 8	90	2	95	2 5	88
Nutrition Services	Improved nutritional status of the community and better outcomes for admitted patients	Proportion of Children under 5 years attending Child Welfare Clinics who are stunted	SDG 3	9.2	8.5	1	8.	1	7.	1	7. 2	1	7	1	5
Disease surveillanc e and Control	Timely response to emergencies	% reporting rate of weekly reports on IDSR	SDG 3	97	98	1	10 0	1	10 0	0	10 0	0	100	0	2

TB Control Interventi ons	Reduced TB cases	TB treatment success rate all TB cases notified	SDG 3	85	85	1 0	86	1 2	90	1 4	90	1	95	2	72
HIV Control Interventi ons	Reduced HIV infections and improved quality of life	% of eligible ART clients enrolled to into care	SDG 3	86	89	1 5	90	2	90	2 5	95	3	95	3 2	122
Malaria Control Interventi ons	Reduced malaria cases	Malaria positivity rate	SDG 3	14. 5	13	9	11	1	10	1 4	9	1	8	2	70
Non- Communic	Early detection of cervical cancers	% of women of Child bearing age screened for Cervical cancer	SDG 3	9	13	3 0	15	3 4	20	3 8	25	4 2	30	4 5	189
able Disease Control	Reduced occurrence of cervical cancers in women	Proportion of adolescent girls vaccinated with HPV	SDG 3	28.	36. 5	2	40	4	45	6	50	8	55	1 2	32
Environme ntal health, Water and Sanitation Interventi ons	Reduced work-related environmental hazards and enhanced WASH interventions	% of households with functional toilets	SDG 3	78	78	5	80	6	85	7	90	8	95	9	35
School Health Interventi ons	Enhanced nutritional status of school going children	Proportion of Children under 5 years attending Child Welfare Clinics who are under weight Number of school	SDG 3	3	2.5	5	2.	6	1. 5	7	1 10	8	0.5	9	35
		children dewormed	3	34	95	4	96	4	0	5	0	5	100	5	24
Communit y Health – level I	Improved health status at the	Number of CHVs enrolled and paid a monthly stipend	SDG 3	0	40 0	1 4	40 0	1 4	40 0	1 4	40 0	1 4	400	1 4	70
Interventi ons	community level	Number of primary health care networks in place with a Community	SDG 3	0	1	4	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	6

Health Services Act							
in place							

Programme Name: Curative and Rehabilitative Health Services

Objective: To increase quality of medical, rehabilitative and surgical care

Outcome: Improved curative health services and rehabilitative health

Sub Programm		Key Performance	Link age s		Plan	ned	Targe	ts ar	nd Ind	licati	ive Bu	dget	(KSh. N	4)	Total Budg et (KSh.
Programi	m Key Output	Indicators	SDG		Year 1		1 Yea		Yea	r 3	Yea	r 4	Year 5	1	M)*
е			Targ ets*	Bas eli ne	Tar get	C o s t	Ta rg et	C o st	Ta rg et	C o s t	Ta rg et	C o st	Targ et	C o st	
	Reduced maternal birth complications	Caesarean section rate	SDG 3	11	15. 5	5	17	8	17	1 2	17	1 5	23	1 8	58
	Reduced surgical complications	% of emergency surgical cases operated within 1 hour	SDG 3	58	60	2 4	65	3 0	65	3 5	70	4 0	70	5	179
Hospital	Reduced maternal	Number of maternal deaths	SDG 3	35	28	0	20	0	15	0	10	0	7	0	0
Level Services	mortality	Proportion of maternal deaths audited	SDG 3	74	75	0 5	80	0 .6	90	0 7	10 0	0 .8	100	0 .9	3.5
	Reduced neonatal	Fresh still birth rate	SDG 3	9	10.	0 5	10	0 .6	7	0 7	5	0 .8	5	0 .9	3.5
	mortality	Neonatal death rate	SDG 3	14	17. 5	0 5	15	0 .6	13	0 7	10	0 .8	10	0. 9	3.5
Primary Health Facility Services	Quality patient care	Outpatient utilization rate	SDG 3	1.8	2.2	5 0 0	2.	6 5 0	2. 4	7 6 0	2.	8 2 0	2	9 0 0	363 0

Number of		0											
households covered	SDG		60	3	60	3	60	3	60	3	600	3	100
by insurance health	3		00	6	00	6	00	6	00	6	0	6	180
scheme													
Average length of	SDG	10	8		7	0	6	0	5.	0	_	0	0
stay	3		٥	0	′	U	O		5	U	5	U	0

		neral Administration, P efficient management		,													
		dination and integratio		alth ac	tivities	<u> </u>											
Sub		Key Performance	Link age s		Planned Targets and Indicative Budget (KSh. M)												
Programm e	Key Output	Indicators	SDG		Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		M)*		
			Targ ets*	Bas eli ne	Tar get	C o s t	Ta rg et	C o st	Ta rg et	C o s t	Ta rg et	C o st	Targ et	C o st			
Health workers	Motivated health workforce	% of health care workers remunerated on time	SDG 3	10	10 0	2 1 0	10 0	2 3 0 0	10 0	2 5 0	10 0	2 8 0	100	3 2 0	1290 0		
and human resource managem	Harmonized pay for all health care workers	% of contracted staff converted to PnP	SDG 3	0	0	0	10 0	4 0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400		
ent	Enhanced service delivery	Number of new health care workers employed	SDG 3	0	50	1 0 0	10 0	1 0 0	10 0	1 0 0	10 0	1 0 0	100	1 0 0	500		
Managem		% of health facilities supervised within the quarter	SDG 3	75	80	1 2	80	1 8	80	2 4	80	2 8	90	3 2	114		
ent and Coordinati on of Health	Improved quality of care	Number of data review meetings conducted	SDG 3	4	4	6	4	9	4	1 2	4	1 5	4	1 8	60		
Services		% of complains addressed within 72 hours	SDG 3	16	20	1	30	1. 5	40	1 . 8	50	2.	70	2 .6	9.1		

		Number of client and employee satisfaction surveys conducted	SDG 3	1	2	0 . 5	2	0. 6	2	0 . 7	2	0.	2	1	3.6
	Quality data for improved patient care	County reporting dataset reporting rates	SDG 3	84	86	2	90	2. 4	95	2 8	98	3. 2	100	3 .5	13.9
	Automation of key health processes	Number of health facilities fully automated	SDG 9	0	2	5	4	5	6	5	8	5	8	5	250
	Coordinated health support from development partners	Number of stakeholders meetings conducted	SDG 3	4	4	1 . 5	4	1. 8	4	2 . 3	4	2.	4	3 .2	11.6
Procurem ent of medicines, medical and other supplies	Availability of essential health products and technologies	% of commodity stock outs in health facilities	SDG 3	47	40	3 5 0	35	4 5 0	30	6 0 0	25	7 0 0	20	8 0 0	2900
Procurem ent and maintenan ce of medical and other equipment	Availability of functional medical equipment in facilities	% of functional units in facilities with proper basic equipment	SDG 3	70	75	1 0 0	80	1 2 0	85	1 5 0	90	1 5 0	95	1 5 0	670
	Upgrading of dispensary to health centres	No of dispensaries upgraded to health centre level	SDG 3	11	1	3	3	9	4	1 2 0	2	6	1	3	330
Infrastruct	Renovation of health facilities	No of facilities renovated	SDG 3	30	20	7	30	1 0 0 0	30	1 0 0	30	1 1 0	20	5	460
ure	Proper upgrade of level 4 facilities	No of sub counties hospitals fully upgraded	SDG 3	1	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	250
	Flagship projects	Construction of level Vi referral Hospital, Oncology	SDG 3	0	0	1 0 0	1	0	1	2 0 0	1	0	1	1 0 0	300

		and mother and child unit set up													
Health sector	Dropor hoolth	Annual Work Plan in place	SDG 3	1	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	15
planning, budgeting and monitorin	Proper health planning and use of data for decision	Annual Performance Review in place	SDG 3	1	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	15
g and evaluation	making	Monitoring and Evaluation Plan in place	SDG 3	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0

4.1.4 EDUCATION CULTURE, LIBRARIES AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Vision

"To steer competitive skills training and competencies for sustainable social, cultural and economic development in Kericho County."

Mission

"To provide, coordinate, preserve and promote quality education, culture and social services for county cohesion and integration."

Goal

"To empower all citizens through education, technological advancement, skills training, promotion of culture and social progress"

Sector composition:

Directorate of Education.

This directorate has two divisions: - pre-primary school division and vocational training.

Their functions are as follows-:

Develop and implement Pre-primary education policy;

Quality assurance and supervision of pre-primary institutions;

Develop and implement Pre-Primary School Curriculum;

Establish new and upgrade existing pre-primary infrastructure in order to improve accessibility and create a conducive environment for all learners

Coordinate Early Childhood Education, care and development;

Spearhead the provision of bursary, scholarship and capitation for all the needy students within the county

Provide information on education and education trends in the County; and

Undertake research and development.

Develop and implement vocational training

Equip vocational training

Directorate of Culture

The Department is tasked with the following functions:-

Develop, implement and review of County policy on culture and heritage;

Establish and operationalize community cultural centers;

Document and preserve historical, cultural sites, indigenous knowledge and other elements of intangible cultural heritage;

Develop and commercialize creative cultural industries and arts;

Coordinate cultural exchange programs at the county, inter-county, national and international levels;

Empower cultural practitioners through capacity building workshops, exhibitions, symposia, seminars, concerts, art and traditional food competitions and festivals;

Educate the public on cultural rights and intellectual property rights in the county;

Organize county music and cultural festivals to promote unity, cohesion and the spirit of patriotism;

Establish and operationalize county museums.

Directorate of Social Services and libraries

The functions of the division include: -

Implement policies and programs on gender, social protection and vulnerable groups;

Gender Mainstreaming into county development programs;

Coordinate the implementation of national standards and guidelines on vulnerable groups;

Coordinate community social development programs.

Enhance rehabilitation services in the community

Promote literacy skills to the community

Table 16: Sector Priorities and Strategies

Sector Priorities	Strategies
Improve learning environment in ECDE centers	Employment of more ECDE teachers.
Increase enrolment and retention rate	Construction and equipping ECDE centers (include furniture, play equipment, teaching and learning materials).
	Establish ECDE feeding Programme
	Conduct quality assurance and standards assessment
	Establish Model ECDE Centres
	Establish child appropriate sanitation facilities
	Integration of ICT in ECDE system
	Modeling day care centres
	Recruitment of quality assurance officers
	Capacity building of ECDE personnel(New curriculum, competence based assessment
Improve learning conditions in vocational training centers	Employment of more instructors.
	Capacity building of instructors
	Construction and equipping Polytechnics
8	Advocacy and branding of Technical and Vocational Training Institutions
	Financial support to trainees
	Recruitment of quality assurance officers
Enhance good governance and quality assurance in vocational training	Undertake an assessment of the job market requirements to inform courses selection for VTTIs;
	Seek accreditation of VTTI curriculum and courses from accrediting bodies in order to offer certified professional and technical programmes;
	Introduce a market driven VTTI curriculum.
Empowerment of vulnerable groups	
	Enhance psychosocial support to addicts recovering from drugs and substance abuse
	Promote alternative livelihood programmes for drug addicts, peddlers and commercial sex workers.

Policy development	A framework to regulate and guide establishment and operationalization of elderly care centers.
	A child protection policy;
	A youth development policy;
	A social protection policy;
	A gender and disability mainstreaming policy
Recreation parks and cultural promotion	Promote county wide cultural activities and facilitate an annual county cultural event



SECTOR PROGRAMMES AND FLAGSHIP PROJECTS

This section provides sector programmes and flagship projects to be implemented within the planned period as presented in tables 17 and 18 respectively.

4.1.1 SECTOR PROGRAMMES

The section should provide sector programmes to be implemented within the planned period. This information should be presented in a tabular form.

Table 17: Sector Programmes

	Objective: T	o improve a	ccess an	d quality of learnin	ıg.										
	Outcome: Ir	ncreased eni	rolment	and transion rates.											
Sub Programm e	Key Output	Key Performan	e indicat ors	Linkages to SDG	Planned Targets and Indicative Budget (KSh. M)										
		Indicators		Targets*	Year	1	Year	2	Year	3	Year	4	Year 5		(KSh
					Targ et	Cost	Targ et		Targ et	Cost	Targ et	Cost	Target	Cost	M)*
Ecde infrastruct ure	modern and classrooms modern constructe claded and coutilized diam		752	Sdg 4-Quality education	174	208. 8	174	208. 8	174	208. 8	174	208. 8	174	208.8	104
	961 Double door ablution blocks constructe d	double door of ablution	639	Sdg 3-good health and well being	192	153. 6	192	153. 6	192	153. 6	192	153. 6	192	153.6	768
	modern classrooms	No. of modern classrooms equipped	300	Sdg 4- Quality Education	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	132

	and	and													
	furnished	furnished													
CDE E-	Improved	No. of	0	Sdg 9-	9,00	54	9,00	54	9,00	54	9,00	54	9,000	54	270
	learning	tablets		Industry, innovatio	,		o O		o O		o		,		
_	_	provided to		n and											
	nt	ECDE		infrastructure											
		children		liliastructure											
		Ciliuleii													
Total						680.		680.		680.		680.		680.4	3402
						4		4		4		4			
	Programme	: General Ad	lministra	ative and Support s	ervice	es									
	Objective: 1	o provide ef	ficient s	ervices.											
	Outcome: E	nhanced Effi	iciency a	and effectiveness in	servi	ice del	ivery								
Human	Skilled and	No. of ECDE	О	Sdg 4- Quality	500	1050	500	1050	220	462	200	420	200	420	3402
	capable	teachers	_	education and 8-										1.20	[.0.
	I -	cofirmed		Decent work and											
ent	WOTHIOTEE	commed		economic growth											
ziic				economic growth											
							1								
		No. of	48	,	40	1.2	40	1.2	40	1.2	40	1.2	40	1.2	6
		instructors		education and 8-											
		employed		Decent work and											
		and		economic growth	Y										
		deployed													
		No. of	0	Sdg 8 Decent	30	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
		social		work and											
		workers		economic growth											
		employed		8.01.11											
		and													
		deployed													
		иерюуец													
		No. of sub	0	Sdg 8 Decent	6	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.5
		county		work and											
		social		economic growth											
		officers		Jana											
Monitorin		No. of	0	Sdg 9-	2	12	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6	36
g and		project	Ĭ	industry,innovatio	_			Ĭ	ĺ	Ĭ			_		
valuation		monitoring		n and											
-valuation		vehicles		infrastructure											
otal						1128		1057		469.		427.		427.2	3509
								2		2		2		[5
	1	1	Ì	į.	ı	i	ı	<u> </u>	ı	<u> </u>	1	_	1	1	<u> </u>

	Objective: T	o impart ted	hnical s	kills throug	sh qualit	y tech	nical	trainir	ng.						
		ncreased poo													
Sub Programm	Key Output	Key Performan		Linkage s to SDG	Planned	d Targ	ets ar	nd Ind	icative Bu	dget (KSh. N	/ 1)			Total Budget
е		ce Indicators		Targets*	Year		Year		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		(KSh.
					Target	Cost	Targ et	Cost	Target	Cost	Targ et	Cost	Target	Cost	M)*
Infrastruct ure		workshops	12	Sdg 4. Quality educated	5	6	5	6	5	6	5	6	5	6	30
	29 workshops Equipped		18	Sdg 4 Quality educated	5	30	5	30	5	30	5	30	4	24	144
		No. of administrat ion blocks constructe d	1	Sdg 4 Quality educated	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
	constructe	No. of dormitories constructe d and used	o	Sdg 4 Quality education	2	10	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	30
		No. of technical officers employed	0	Sdg 4 Quality education	2	0.15	2	0.15	2	0.15	2	0.15	2	0.15	.75
Bursary		No. of students benefiting	70,350	Sdg 4 Quality education				147. 86	18,482		1 -	147. 86	18,482	147.86	739.3
OS .	access to	No. of students benefiting	0	Sdg 4 Quality education	3,000	126	3,00 0	126	3,000	126	3,00 0	126	3,000	126	630

		Ì	1 1												
					01		01		01		01				
	Programme	Name: Soci	al Services												
	_	Promote soci	io- econom	ic empower	ment and	d psyc	ho-so	cial suppor	t for a	all me	mbers	of co	mmuni	ty in t	he
	county.														
	Outcome: A	n empower	ed commu	nity											
	Key Output	-	baseline	_	Planned	Targe	ts an	d Indicativ	e Bud	get (K	Sh. M	I)			Total
Programm e		Performan ce		to SDG Targets*	Year 1		Year	2	Year	3	Year	4	Year 5		_Budge (KSh.
		Indicators		1 2 2 2	Target	Cost	Targ	Cost	Tara	Cost	Tara	Cost	Target	Cost	
					rarget	Cost	et	Cost	et	Cost	et	Cost	rarget	Cost	M)*
Social	6 Social	No. of	1	Sdg 16-	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	2	10	30
service	halls	social halls		Peace and	1										
nfrastruct	constructe	constructe		justice											
		d and		strong											
	equipped	equipped		institution	'										
			0	Sdg 16	2	3	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	1.5	9
		social halls		Peace and	1										
		refurbished		justice											
		and		strong · · · · ·											
	equipped	equipped.		institution											
	1 policy	No. of	o	Sdg 16	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	documents	policy		Peace and											
	-	documents		justice											
		developed		strong											
				institution	'										
	1construct		1	Sdg 16		10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
		constructe		Peace and	1										
	operational			justice											
		operational		strong											
		rehabilitati		institution	1										
		on centre													
			1,290	Sdg 12-	60	1	60	1	60	1	60	1	60	1	5
	individuals			Responsib											
	rehabilitate	rehabilitate		le											
	d	d		consumpt											
				ion and											
				productio n											
Social	Constructio	No. of safe	0	Sdg 3-	1	20	-	_	-	_		-	-	<u> </u> -	20
protection		houses	_	Good	_										
	houses/			health											

	rescue	constructe		and												
	centers	d		wellbeing												
	Empowere	No. of	1250	Sdg10-	150	2	150	2		150	2	150	2	150	2	10
	d people	Disability		Reduced												
	with	mainstrea		in-												
	disabilities	ming		equality												
		programme	!													
		s														
	F 1 1	N. C . I	0	61.0	100	4.5	100	4.5		4.00	4 -	100	4.5	100	4.5	7.5
		No of social	U	Sdg 8-	100	1.5	100	1.5		100	1.5	100	1.5	100	1.5	7.5
	capacity for			Decent												
	the groups			work and												
		Institutions		economic												
	institutions			growth												
		and trained														
	Empowere	No. of	0	Sdg 8	50	1	50	1		50	1	50	1	50	1	5
		social		Decent												
	organizatio			work and												
	n	organizatio		economic												
		ns		growth -					7							
		supported														
								V								
															I	
						48.5		12			12		12		17	101.5
								12			12		12		17	101.5
		Programme	: Developme	nt of librar	y services			12			12		12		17	101.5
			: Developme			5	and I		use ir				12		17	101.5
		Objective:		teracy, pro	mote res	earch			use ir				12		17	101.5
Sub Progra	amm e	Objective: 1	To increase lit	teracy, pro	mote res	earch County	/	ibrary		n the	Count	ty.		n. M)	17	Total
Sub Progra	amm e	Objective:	To increase lit	teracy, pro	mote resone in the Continuate Linkage s to SDG	earch County	/ ned Ta	ibrary	and I	n the	Count	ty.	t (KSł	T.	17	Total
Sub Progra	amm e	Objective: 1	To increase lit	teracy, pro	mote resone in the C	earch County	/ ned Ta	ibrary	and I	n the	Count	ty.	t (KSł	n. M) Year 5	17	Total Budge
Sub Progra	amm e	Objective: 1	To increase life mproved read Key Performanc	teracy, pro	mote resone in the Continuate Linkage s to SDG	earch County Plant Year	/ ned Ta	ibrary argets Year	and I	n the ndica	Count	Budge Year	t (KSł	T.		Total Budge (KSh.
Sub Progra	amm e	Objective: 1	To increase life mproved read Key Performanc	teracy, pro	mote resident in the Control Linkage s to SDG Targets*	earch County Plant Year	/ ned Ta	ibrary argets Year	and I 2 Cost	n the ndica	Count	Budge Year	t (KSł	Year 5		Total Budge
		Objective: 1 Outcome: I	Fo increase life mproved read Key Performance Indicators	ding cultur	mote reso e in the C Linkage s to SDG Targets*	earch county Plans Year Targ	ned Ta	ibrary Argets Year Targ et	and I	n the ndica Year Targ	Count	y. Budge Year Targ	t (KSł 4 Cost	Year 5 Target	Cost	Total Budge (KSh. M)*
	amm e	Objective: 1 Outcome: II Key Output	Key Performanc e Indicators	teracy, pro	mote resonant mo	earch county Plans Year Targ	/ ned Ta	ibrary Argets Year Targ et	and I	n the ndica Year Targ	Count	y. Budge Year Targ	t (KSł	Year 5		Total Budge (KSh.
		Objective: 1 Outcome: II Key Output Improved access to	Key Performanc e Indicators No. of libraries	ding cultur Baseline	mote resident in the Control in the	earch County Plant Year Targ et	ned Ta	ibrary Argets Year Targ et	and I	n the ndica Year Targ	Count	y. Budge Year Targ	t (KSł 4 Cost	Year 5 Target	Cost	Total Budge (KSh. M)*
		Objective: 1 Outcome: II Key Output Improved access to Iibrary	Key Performanc e Indicators No. of libraries constructed	ding cultur Baseline	mote resonant mo	earch County Plant Year Targ et	ned Ta	ibrary Argets Year Targ et	and I	n the ndica Year Targ	Count	y. Budge Year Targ	t (KSł 4 Cost	Year 5 Target	Cost	Total Budg (KSh. M)*
		Objective: 1 Outcome: II Key Output Improved access to	Key Performanc e Indicators No. of libraries constructed and	ding cultur Baseline	mote resident in the Control in the	earch County Plant Year Targ et	ned Ta	ibrary Argets Year Targ et	and I	n the ndica Year Targ	Count	y. Budge Year Targ	t (KSł 4 Cost	Year 5 Target	Cost	Total Budge (KSh. M)*
		Objective: 1 Outcome: II Key Output Improved access to Iibrary	Key Performanc e Indicators No. of libraries constructed	ding cultur Baseline	mote resident in the Control in the	earch County Plant Year Targ et	ned Ta	ibrary Argets Year Targ et	and I	n the ndica Year Targ	Count	y. Budge Year Targ	t (KSł 4 Cost	Year 5 Target	Cost	Total Budgo (KSh. M)*
		Objective: 1 Outcome: II Key Output Improved access to library services	Key Performance Indicators No. of libraries constructed and equipped	ding cultur Baseline	mote resident in the Control of the	earch County Plant Year Targ et	ned Ta	ibrary Argets Year Targ et	and I Cost	n the Indica Year Targ et	Count	Year Targ et	t (KSł 4 Cost	Year 5 Target	Cost 6	Total Budge (KSh. M)*
		Objective: 1 Outcome: II Key Output Improved access to library services Libraries	Rey Performance Indicators No. of libraries constructed and equipped No. of	ding cultur Baseline	mote resonant mo	earch County Plant Year Targ et	ned Ta	ibrary Argets Year Targ et	and I Cost	n the Indica Year Targ et	Count	Year Targ	t (KSł 4 Cost	Year 5 Target	Cost	Total Budge (KSh. M)*
		Objective: 1 Outcome: In Key Output Improved access to library services Libraries refurbished	No. of libraries constructed and equipped	ding cultur Baseline	mote resident in the Control of the	Planr Year Targ et	ned Ta	ibrary Argets Year Targ et	and I Cost	n the Indica Year Targ et	Count	Year Targ et	t (KSł 4 Cost	Year 5 Target	Cost 6	Total Budge (KSh. M)*
		Objective: 1 Outcome: In Key Output Improved access to library services Libraries refurbished and	Rey Performance Indicators No. of Ilbraries constructed and equipped No. of people accessing	ding cultur Baseline	mote resonant mo	Planr Year Targ et	ned Ta	ibrary Argets Year Targ et	and I Cost	n the Indica Year Targ et	Count	Year Targ et	t (KSł 4 Cost	Year 5 Target	Cost 6	Total Budge (KSh. M)*
		Objective: 1 Outcome: In Key Output Improved access to library services Libraries refurbished and	No. of libraries constructed and equipped No. of people accessing library	ding cultur Baseline	mote resident in the Control of the	Planr Year Targ et	ned Ta	ibrary Argets Year Targ et	and I Cost	n the Indica Year Targ et	Count	Year Targ et	t (KSł 4 Cost	Year 5 Target	Cost 6	Total Budge (KSh. M)*
		Objective: 1 Outcome: In Key Output Improved access to library services Libraries refurbished and	Rey Performance Indicators No. of Ilbraries constructed and equipped No. of people accessing	ding cultur Baseline	mote resident in the Control of the	Planr Year Targ et	ned Ta	ibrary Argets Year Targ et	and I Cost	n the Indica Year Targ et	Count	Year Targ et	t (KSł 4 Cost	Year 5 Target	Cost 6	Total Budge (KSh. M)*
		Objective: 1 Outcome: In Key Output Improved access to library services Libraries refurbished and	No. of libraries constructed and equipped No. of people accessing library	ding cultur Baseline	mote resident in the Control of the	Planr Year Targ et	ned Ta	ibrary Argets Year Targ et 1	and I Cost	n the ndica	Count	Year Targ et	t (KSł 4 Cost	Year 5 Target	Cost 6	Total Budge (KSh. M)*

	Programme	• Name: Cultu	ure and Art	ts Develop	oment	t									
	Objective: 7	o promote, ¡	oreserve a	nd develo	p cult	ural h	erita	ge fo	r susta	inabl	e deve	elopm	ent		
	Outcome: E	nhanced her	itage and o	culture co	nserv	ation	and p	romo	otion						
Preservation of	Enhanced	Number of	0	Sdg 8-	600	1	600	1	600	1	600	1	600	1	5
indeginous knowledge	capacity for	registered		decent											
	traditional	traditional		work											
	herbalist	herbalist		and											
				economi											
				c growth											
	To identify,	Number of	0	Sdg 4-	1000	4	1000	4	1000	4	1000	4	1000	4	20
	document			Quality											
	and	knowledge		educatio											
	disseminat	documente		n											
	e	d													
	indigenous														
	knowledge														
	Established	No. of	0	Sdg 4-	1	6.2	1	6.2	1	6.2	1	6.2	1	6.2	31
	cultural	cultural,		Quality				V							
	week	music		educatio											
		festivals and		n											
		Culture													
		week													
	Establishm	No.of	0		1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	25
	ent and	cultural		X											
		centres	V												
	of cultural	established	12												
	centre		Y												
						16.2		16.2		16.2		16.2		16.2	81

4.1.5 LANDS, HOUSING AND PHYSICAL PLANNING

Vision

"To become a unique, technically capable and proactive entity, able to contribute effectively to the rational spatial development of sustainable human settlements in Kericho County.

Mission

"To plan, manage, promote harmonious, sustainable and effective spatial development of human settlements in the county in accordance with sound environmental and Physical Planning principles

Sector Goals

To provide appropriate and adequate spatial framework to guide socio economic development of the county.

To provide efficient and effective land administration services

To provide affordable and quality residential and non-residential facilities.

Table 16: Sector Priorities and Strategies

Sector Priorities	Strategies
Improve security of tenure	Digitization of land records
	Survey of public land
	Titling of public land
	Planning of towns, market centers
	Valuation
	Land banking
Implementation of the valuation roll	Preparation of supplementary valuation rolls
	Facilitation of Development Control Units
	Digitization of land records
	Review of development plans
Creation of a GIS based land information register	Review of the land information management system
	Collection of data on land ownership
	Coordination between the various land sectors
	Acquisition of GIS Technology equipment
	Training of staff on GIS technology
	Physical Planning through development control
Informal settlements upgrading	Evaluation of informal settlement in urban set up
	Physical planning to provide for related services such as water,
	electricity, sewer, fiber and roads
Land banking	Purchase of land for use in development of various
	government and public facilities
	Survey of public land to safeguard against encroachment
Construction and renovation of county residential and	Conditional Survey of existing buildings for renovation and
non- residential facilities	construction of new buildings
	Adoption of appropriate building technologies
	Planning for integration of county offices

Preparation of development plans	Prompt development planning and revision of development
Review of outdated development plans	plans
	Survey of county owned market/town centers for planning
	purposes
	Undertaking urban renewal
	Vesting of County property



		of County own		nent											
Outcome: Se	ecurity of tenu	re													
Sub	Key	Key	Linkages	Baselin	Planne	ed Ta	rgets a	and I	ndicati	ve B	udget (KShs	. M)		Total
Programme	Output	Performance	to SDG	e 2022	Year 1		Year 2	!	Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Budge t
		Indicators	Targets*												(KShs.
					Targe t	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	
															M)*
Survey of market centers	1	a). no of market centers surveyed	Goal 11. Sustainable cities and communities	5	2	20	3	25	3	15	3	10	3	15	85
Land survey	a) Title deeds	a). No of parcels of	Goal 11. Sustainable	105	30	15	30	15	35	20	35	20	30	20	90

	Certificates c) Beacon		cities and communities												
Programme N		ation of a GIS B		ormation	n Mana	gem	ent Sys	stem							
Outcome: en	hanced servic	e delivery													
Sub	Key	Key	Linkages		Planne	ed Ta	rgets a	nd I	ndicati	ve Bı	udget (KShs	. M)		Total Budg
Programme	Output	Performance Indicators	to SDG Targets*		Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4	•	Year 5	;	t (KSh
					Targe t	Cos t	M								
	GIS Software upgraded		Goal 9: Industry, innovation and infrastructur e	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
	Desktop Computers Printers Laptops Plotters GPS Equipment Servers Projector	No. of GIS Hardware purchased	Goal 9: Industry, innovation and infrastructur	8	5	5	5	5	1	1.5	5	5	5	5	21.5
Update of GIS database	Data sets	No of datasets cleaned and updated	Goal 10: Reduced Inequalities	12	10	50	10	40	10	40	10	40	10	40	210
	Data features	No of data features collected	Goal 9: Industry, innovation and infrastructur e	10,000	2000	15	2000	15	2000	15	2000	15	2000	15	75

		and living envir		Daca!!:	DI	- له		بادعاء	- al! * '	<u></u>	. al == + 4	IVC!-			Tetal
Sub Programme	•	Performance	Linkages to SDG Targets*	Baselin e	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		year 4		Year 5	<u> </u>	Total Budge t (KShs
				2022	Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	
of County owned residential	Renovated residential and non- residential facilities	residential and non-residential	Sustainable	56	10	30	10	35	10	35	10	35	10	35	170
Headquarter s in Kericho Town	Development approvals, Occupation	constructed	Goal 11. Sustainable cities and communities		5	<u> </u>	2	125	2	125	2	125	2	125	500
construction of affordable housing	approved Bill of	Architectural designs	Goal 11. Sustainable cities and communities		1	1	1	100	1	100	1	100	1	100	401
construction of County executive residences	•	constructed	Goal 11. Sustainable cities and communities	_	1	0.5	1	45	1	40	-	-	-	-	85.5

Programme	Output				Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4	ļ.	Year 5		t
	Key	Кеу	Linkages						ndicati						Tota Bud
	provide for o	ptimal land use	2												
		Il Planning of To		Centers											
_	,	machines purchased	Goal 11. Sustainable cities and communities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5	1	2.5	5
Appropriate Building Technologies (ABT) centers	Bill of quantities	constructed	Sustainable cities and communities												
on public works building using light steel gauge technology		No of buildings	communities Goal 11.	-	3		<u> </u>	-	2	10	2	10	2	10	30
	Occupation certificate Development approvals,		Goal 11. Sustainable cities and	1	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	_	10
of office block in Belgut and		blocks	Goal 11. Sustainable cities and communities	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	5	10
	the executive residences														

			to SDG		Targe	Cos	Targe	Cos	Targe	Cos	Targe	Cos	Targe		(KShs)
		Indicators	Targets*		t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	М
Preparation	Developmen	No of	Goal 11:	8	5	11.5	3	15	1	20	3	13.5	3	8.5	68.5
of	t plans	development	Sustainable												
development		plan prepared	cities and												
plans			communities												
			Goal 15:												
			Life on land												
			Goal 17:												
			Partnership												
			for goals												
Informal	Informal	No of informal	Goal 11.	2	-	-	1	15	1	15	1	15	-	-	45
settlement	settlement	settlements	Sustainable												
upgrading	development	upgraded	cities and												
	plans		communities												
			Goal 15:												
			Life on land												

4.1.6 KERICHO MUNICIPAL BOARD

Vision

'A socially-inclusive, green, secure and prosperous municipality with efficient and effective service delivery.'

Mission

"To Foster Equitable and Sustained Socio-Economic Development through Effective and Efficient Mobilization and Utilization of Available Resources".

Sector composition: Sectors key roles includes:

Finance and administration committee

Audit, risk and compliance committee

Urban planning, transport and infrastructure

Committee

Municipal services, trade and investment

Committee

Table 16: Sector Priorities and Strategies

Key Result Area/	Strategic Objective	Strategies
Strategic Focus Areas		
Environment and	-Provide adequate	Recycle solid waste through systematic sorting out
Conservation	infrastructure services to	Educate the community on the need for sorting out and recycling solid waste
	Friomote clean and	Ensure the solid waste is collected daily
	livable town	Greening of municipality
		Partnering with private sectors
		Conservation of all Riparian
1		Strengthening Jua Kali Capacity by building Jua Kali shades
Empowerment	create job opportunities for town residents and	Installed street lights
	promote MSMEs	Empower youths through Equalizer Kazi kwa Vijana Programme
		Enact laws, policies and regulations to facilitate the ease of doing business
		Improve road networks around Kericho open air market
Transportation		Carryout regular maintenance of roads
Infrastructures Development	improve urban linkages/Connectivity	Roads to have proper and adequate signs and marking
		Authorities to enforce road use regulations and laws
		Include heavy deterrent fines for those abusing roads use regulations
		Provide specific parking for bodabodas separate from Matatus
Recreation and Social		Plant more flowers in the CBD
Services	landmarks of the all open spaces and provide a beautiful livable	Ensure that street lights are serviced and working always from 6pm to 6am
	environment	Erect monuments to celebrate lives on local heroes
		Provision of social infrastructures
Education	Access to quality social facilities	Provide pre-schools within walking distance

Sector Programmes and Flagship Projects

Table 17: Sector Programmes

	Object	ive: To effectiv	ely deliver serv	ice to the Pub	olic											
	Outcor	ne: Well establ	ished municipa	ality												
Sub		Key	Key	Linkages	Baselin e	Plann	ed Ta	argets	and I	Indicat	ive B	udget	(KSh	. M)		Total
Progra	mme	Output	Performance	to SDG	2022	Year 1		Year 2	2	Year 3	<u> </u>	Year 4	<u> </u>	Year 5	<u> </u>	Budge t
			Indicators	Targets*					-							(KSh.
						Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	
																M)*
Function munici directo		Established Directorates	Number of directorates	Goal 16; Peace, justice and strong institutions	0	1	15	1	20	1	30	-	-	-	-	65
		Staff capacity built	Number of staffed employed	Goal8; Resource productivity	6	14	9	20	13	30	19.5	30	19.5	23	14.5	75.5
Office Operat and mainte	ions	Development control vehicle	No of vehicles acquired	SDG 8 – Decent work and Economic Growth	1	1	4	2	8	2	8	-	-	-	-	20
Sub-to																160.5
			nvironment, Dis													
	Outcor	me: Better solic	d and liquid wa	ste managem	ent											
Sub Progra	mme	•	Key Performance Indicators	Linkages to SDG Targets*	2022	Plann Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Sudget Year 4		. M) Year 5	i	Total Budge t (KShs)

					_		L		_	-	_	<u>ا</u>	-	.	
					ı arge	Cos +	Targe	Cos +	ı arge	Cos	ı arge	Cos	ı arge	Cos +	
					τ	τ	τ	τ	τ	τ	τ	τ	τ	τ	
	Solid	No. of	SDG. 11	0	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	_	-	5
		implementabl													
Solid and	waste		Sustainable												
liquid waste	management		cities and												
management	systems		communities												
	waste		SDG. 11	0	-	-	-	-	1	20	1	35	1	40	95
	recovery	converted	Custoinabla												
	facilities	facilities	Sustainable												
			cities and												
			communities												
	Purchase of	No. of	SDG. 11	2	1	40	_	_	_		_	_	_	-	40
	refuse	purchased		_											
	compactors		Sustainable												
	vehicles		cities and												
	verneies		communities												
Equalizer Kazi		No. of youths	SDG. 10	0	200	25	300	43	300	43	350	50	350	50	211
kwa Vijana	empowermen	employed	Dadwaad												
	t		Reduced												
			Inequalities												
Disaster	Fire Engine	No of engines	Goal	3			_	-	1	80	-	-	-	-	30
Management	_	purchased													
Infrastructure		parenasea													
	Unblocked	Number of	SDG. 6	0	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	25
	and	kilometres													
	Renovated	renovated and													
	Drainages	repaired													
	New storm	Distance	SDG. 6	5.8	-	-	2	80	2	80	3	120	-	-	280
	water	constructed													
	Drainages														
Sub-total															686
Progra	mme Name: Tr	ansportation Ir	I nfrastructures		<u> </u>					<u>. </u>					
Object	ive: To provide	e sustainable, ir	ntegrated and	accessib	le urba	in tra	ansport	tatio	n for al	l resi	dents				
Outco	me: Improved r	novement and	urban linkage	 S											
	·		J												
	Key	Key	Linkages		Plann	ed Ta	argets a	and I	ndicat	ive B	udget	(KSh	. M)		Total
Sub	1			Baselin			h		h		h		h		Budge
Sub	0.4	DC -	t - CDC	Wacalin.	vear 1		Year 2	,	Year 3		Year 4	ŀ	Year 5	•	t
	Output														_
	Output			e (2022)		•		_							(KShs
	Output					•		•							· (KShs M
	Output														-
Programme	Output						Targe								(KShs M

	_	Kilometres of	SDG 9:	162	-				1.5	20	2	26	-	-	46
	Gravelling of	tarmacked													
	Earth Roads	roads	industries,												
			innovation												
			and												
Development			infrastructur												
of transport			е												
		No. of Km	SDG 9:	2.5	-	-	1.5	22	2.5	55	3	66	5	110	253
	of NMT	NMT	industrias												
			industries,												
			innovation												
			and												
			infrastructur												
			е												
	Paved	Kilometres of	SDC 0.	0.5	2	2.4	2	26						1	EΛ
			טעט א:	0.5	2	24	3	36							50
	-	tarmacked	industries,												
	and parking S	ariveways	innovation												
			and												
			infrastructur												
			o												
			e												
	Road	Km of roads	G SDG 9:	-		- 1		_	1	15	2	30	3	45	90
	improvement														
	to bitumen in		industries,												
	residential		innovation												
	areas and		and												
	around		infrastructur												
	Kericho Open		e												
	Air Market		X												
	All Warket														
	Roads	Well	SDG 9:	162	1	5	2	7	4	12	3	5	10	25	54
		maintained													
		roads	industries,												
			innovation												
			and												
			infrastructur												
			е												
					<u> </u>	1		1	<u> </u>	1					
			SDG 9:	50	20	6	10	3	15	4.5	-	-	-		13.5
	Shades	built	industries												
			industries,												
			innovation												
			and												
			infrastructur												
			е												
ub-total					†	l						1		1	506
						1							Ī	1]

		ive: To provide ne: Fully consti				ss to q	ualit	y socia	l serv	vices						
Sub		Key	Key	Linkages	Baselin e 2022	Plann	ed Ta	argets	and I	ndicat	ive B	udget	(KSh	. M)		Total Budg
Progra	amme	Output	Performance Indicators	to SDG Targets*		Year 1	-	Year 2	2	Year 3	}	Year 4	ļ	Year 5	5	t (KShs M
						Targe t	Cos t									
of Keri		Social hall	Number of constructed social halls	Goal 9	0			40%	24	60%		36	-	-	-	60
Beauti s of to		Flowers and trees	No. of trees and flowers		-	100	1	200	2	400	4	-	-	-	-	7
Acquir Land f Cemet	or	Acquired land	Size of land acquired	SDG. 11 Sustainable cities and communities	1		-	S	-	1	70	-	-	-	-	70
Sub-to	otal				0											137
Sub	Outcon	ive: To attract ine: Conducive			byment o				rget	s and I	ndica	ative B	udge	t (KSh	. M)	Total
Progra	amme	Output	Performance Indicators	to SDG Targets*	e 2022	Year 1	_	Year 2	2	Year 3	}	Year 4	ļ	Year 5	5	Budg t (KShs M
						Targe t	Cos t									
	usiness I nfrastructure I	Building of Market stalls	No. of constructed stalls	Goal 8: Decent work and economic growth	50	-	-	20	15	30	22. 5	40	30	50	37. 5	105
		Jua kali shades	No.of shades	Goal 8: Decent work and	0	-	-	30	6	40	8		-	-	-	14

			economic growth												
	Installed Street Lighting	No. of street lights installed	Goal 8: Decent work and economic growth	0	20	2	20	2	40	4	-	-	-	-	80
Sub-total															199
Progra	amme Name: E	ducation													
Objec	tive: To increas	e accessibility t	o quality socia	l facilitie	!S										
Outco	me: Built and e	quipped classro	ooms												
iub	Key	Key	Linkages	Baselin	I	Plan	ned Ta	rget	and I	ndica	tive B	udge	t (KSh	M)	Total
	ic,	I KCy							and n				• •		
	Output	Performance Indicators	to SDG	e 2022	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5	;	Budg t
Programme		Performance	to SDG	e	Year 1			!	Year 3	;	Year 4	ļ	Year 5	;	Budg t (KShs
	Output ECD classrooms completed and	Performance	to SDG	e	Year 1	Cos	Year 2	Cos	Year 3	;	Year 4	ļ	Year 5	Cos	Budg t (KSh
Programme Construction of ECDs	Output ECD classrooms completed	Performance Indicators No of classrooms	to SDG Targets* Goal 4: Quality	e 2022	Year 1 Targe	Cos	Year 2 Targe	Cos	Year 3 Targe t	Cos	Year 4	ļ	Year 5	Cos t	Budg t (KShs M
Programme Construction	ECD classrooms completed and Equipped	Performance Indicators No of classrooms	to SDG Targets* Goal 4: Quality	e 2022	Year 1 Targe	Cos	Year 2 Targe	Cos	Year 3 Targe t	Cos	Year 4	ļ	Year 5	Cos t	Budg t (KShs M

4.1.7 LITEIN MUNICIPAL BOARDS

Sector Priorities and Strategies: The sector priorities should be derived from the sector development issues documented in Chapters One and Two of the Plan. Strategies to achieve sector priorities should be proposed in relation to root causes of the development issues. Information in this section should be presented in Table 16.

Table 16: Sector Priorities and Strategies

Key Result Area/	Strategic Objective	Strategies
Strategic Focus Areas		

Environment and	Provide adequate	Public Health Officers to monitor and enforce rules by prosecuting those
	environmental conservation	who intentionally release raw sewerage in the open
	infrastructure services to support urban development	Recycle solid waste through systematic sorting out
		Educate the community on the need for sorting out and
		ensure the solid waste is collected daily
		Recycling of waste
		Partnering with private sectors
Economic development		Enforce revenue collection from the Boda Boda operators
	create employment opportunities for town	Allocate suitable space for jua kali operators
	residents and promote MSMEs	Installed street lights in all market centres and along the streets
		Provision of basic amenities in the markets
		Enact laws, policies and regulations to facilitate the ease of doing business
		Empower youths through Equalizer Kazi kwa Vijana Programme
		Developing of modern sheds
Transportation		Carryout regular maintenance of roads
Infrastructures		Roads to have proper and adequate signs and marking
		Authorities to enforce road use regulations and laws
	Q	Include heavy deterrent fines for those abusing roads use regulations
	S ,	Provide specific parking for bodabodas separate from Matatus
Recreation and social	Beautification and landmarks	Plant more flowers in the CBD
	of the town and provide a beautiful livable environment	Provision of social services
	environment	

4.1 Sector Programmes and Flagship Projects

This section should provide sector programmes and flagship projects to be implemented within the planned period as presented in tables 17 and 18 respectively.

4.1.1 Sector Programmes

The section should provide sector programmes to be implemented within the planned period. This information should be presented in a tabular form.

Table 17: Sector Programmes

OI			stitutional adm		d											
Oi	utcome: P	roper ser	vice delivery													
Sub	Key		Key	Linkages	Baselin e	Planne	ed Ta	rgets a	and I	ndicat	ive B	udget	(KSh	. M)		Total
Programr	ne Outp	out	Performance	to SDG	2022									L -		Budg t
			Indicators	Targots*		Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		(KSh.
			Indicators	Targets*		Targe	Cost	Targe	Cost	Targe	Cost	Targe	Cost	Targe		(KSn.
						t		t		t		t		t	t	
- -ctablichr	nent Cons	truction	Number of	Goal 8;	0	_		40%	60	40%	60	20%	30			M)* 150
of Litein Municipal	muni	icipal	offices built	Decent work and economic growth				40%		4070		2070	30			150
	Staff built		staffs trained	Goal8; Decent work and economic growth	5	20	12	30	18	40	24	30	19.5	23	14.5	75.5
Sub-total																225.
Ol	bjective:	To provide	nvironment an e adequate infr	rastructure se	rvices to	suppo	resp	onse								
Sub	Key			Linkages	2022	Planne		rgets	and I	ndicati	ive B	udget	(KSh	. M)		Tota Budg
Programr	me Outp	out		to SDG Targets*		Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5	5	t (KSh:
						Targe t	Cos	Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos	
Waste managem	wast mana	agement	facilities	SDG. 11	0	2	6	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	6

Programme	•	Performance Indicators		Baselin e (2022)			Year 2		Year 3		Year 4	ļ	Year 5		t (KShs) M
Sub	Key		Linkages				rgets a								Total Budge
	tive: To provide				ole urb	an tr	anspor	tatio	n for a	ll res	idents	of th	ie boai	⁻ d	
Progra	nmme Name: Ti	ransportation												•	
Sub-total															605
	of drainages channel along	kilometres renovated and repaired	SDG 9: industries, innovation and infrastructur e	5	1	3	2	6	5	7	5	5	5	2	23
Disaster Management		constructed	industries, innovation and infrastructur	5	3		0.5	20	1	40	1	40	2	80	180
Equalizer Kazi xwa Vijana	Youth empowermen t		Reduced Inequalities	0	150	25					250	36	250	36	211
	and expanded	infrastructure s developed	SDG 9: industries, innovation and infrastructur e	1	-	-	1	85	-	-	-	-	-		85
		acquired	SDG. 11 Sustainable cities and communities	0	-	-	1	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
			Sustainable cities and communities												

					Targe t	Cos t									
	Walkways	Kilometres	SDG 9:	0			1.5	22.	1	15	1.5	22	1	15	52.5
		constructed	industries, innovation and infrastructur	U			1.5	5	1	13	1.5	22	1	13	32.3
f transport	Construct Non-Motorist Transport lanes in all key roads	constructed	SDG 9: industries, innovation and infrastructur e	0	_	-	2	30	1.5	22. 5	1	15		-	67.5
	Gravelling of	10au3	SDG 9: industries, innovation and infrastructur e	20		<		10	1	10	1	10			30
	of roads	10803	SDG 9: industries, innovation and infrastructur	0	2	24	3	36	-	-	-				60
		No of shades built	SDG 9: industries, innovation and infrastructur e	30	10	3	10	3	10	3	-	-	-	-	9
Sub-total															219
	imme Name: Ed					ļ									
	tive: To attract i				EIIL										
	Key	Key	Linkages	1	Planne										

Programme	1 -	Performance Indicators	to SDG Targets*	Baselin e 2022	Year 1	L	Year 2	2	Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Total Budge t (KShs) M
					Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	
Business infrastructure s for MSMEs		Number of shades	Goal 8: Decent work and economic growth	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	5
	Installed and maintained of street lights.		Goal 8: Decent work and economic growth	0	10	2	15	3	25	5	40	8	50	10	28
	Youth incubation centres	Number of incubators	Goal 8: Decent work and economic growth	0	5	-	-	-	1	2	30	-	-	-	30
Sub-totals			Y												63
Object	imme Name: R ive: To provide me: Accessible	e social and rec	creational ser	vice to t											
Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Linkages to SDG Targets*		Plann Year 1		Year 2		ndicati Year 3		udget Year 4		. M) Year 5	;	Total Budge t (KShs M
					Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	
Development of a regional museum to preserve the	Constructed museum	Number of museums	Goal 4:		-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	10

traditional		which houses													
artefacts.		artifacts	Education												
Acquiring Land for Cemetery	Acquired land	acquired	SDG. 11 Sustainable cities and communities	1	-	-	-	-	1	50	-	-	-	-	50
Sub-total															60
Grand total															1125

4.1.8 PUBLIC WORKS, ROADS AND TRANSPORT

Vision

The vision of the department is "A World class provider of cost-effective physical infrastructure facilities and services".

Mission

The mission of the department is "To provide efficient, affordable and reliable infrastructure for sustainable economic growth and development through construction, modernization, rehabilitation and effective management of all infrastructure facilities".

Mandate

The Mandate of the department is 'Carry out construction and maintenance of the County Physical infrastructure to create connectivity through road networks and drainage systems, supervision of public buildings, provision and development of efficient public transport and transport issues, ensuring clean secure built environment through proper street lighting and provision of proper storm water management systems.

The Department is in the fore front in making world class infrastructure through construction and maintaining of roads and drainage structures

The Department of Public Works, Roads and Transport discharges its responsibilities through three Directorates namely:

Public Works

Roads

Transport

Directorate of Public Works

Physical infrastructural development.

Standards Control through inspection and issuance of Completion Certificates;

Design, Planning, Construction, Maintenance and supervision of Public Buildings;

Construction and maintenance of storm water drainage structures in urban and other areas.

Inventory management of public property;

Material Control and Testing;

Planning, Development and Construction of airstrips and other public works;

Directorate of Roads

Implementation of public road policy;

Planning, Development of and Maintenance of County Roads;

Material Control and testing;

Development of policies on protection against road encroachment;

Advice on usage and protection of road reserves;

Supervision of Road Construction works;

Preparation of Annual Road Inventory Condition Survey (ARICS)

Directorate of Transport

Formulate and implement transport policy;

Manage and maintain airstrips and rail transport;

Provide mechanical and transport services;

Enforcement of axle load controls;

Control and enforcement of traffic within urban centers.

Table 16: Sector Priorities and Strategies

Sector Priorities (To be stated at the objective level of the development issues)	Strategies
Improve road network and accessibility	Upgrading of rural access roads Rehabilitation of existing roads Opening up of new access roads Upgrading gravel roads to Bituminous Standards

Management of Storm Water Infrastructure	Design and Construction of Box Culverts, Bridges and Footbridges in
	line with the Climate Change action Plan
	Design and construction of open and closed drainage structures in
	the urban centers to mitigate flooding
Improvement of transport accessibility	Develop and implement Fleet Management System
	Establishment of a modern bus-park at Municipalities
	Design and construction of Boda-Boda sheds at the Sub-Counties
	Establishment of a modern Non-Motorized Transport System (NMT)
	Marking of parking lots to enable efficient traffic management
Digitization of all the Infrastructure across the County	Surveying of all county roads to establish roads IDs for Identification
	Establishment of Geo-Data Base for the County Roads for effective planning and budgeting
Climate Change Action Plan	Climate proofing of all infrastructural projects.
	Incorporating E.I.A in our infrastructural projects.

4.1 Sector Programmes and Flagship Projects

This section should provide sector programmes and flagship projects to be implemented within the planned period as presented in tables 17 and 18 respectively.

4.1.1 Sector Programmes

The section should provide sector programmes to be implemented within the planned period. This information should be presented in a tabular form.

Table 17: Sector Programmes

	Prog	ramme Nan	ne: County Access	Roads												
	Obje	ctive: To tra	ansform County E	conomy	through	infras	tructu	ral dev	elopn	nent						
	Outc	ome: Impro	oved Road Netwo	rk and A	ccessibil	ity										
Sub		Key	Key			Plann	ed Tar	gets ar	nd Ind	icative	Budge	et (KSh	. M)			Total
Progra	mme	Output	Performance	Linkage s	Baselin e											Budge t
				to SDG	(2022)	Year 1	L	Year 2	2	Year 3	3	Year 4	4	Year 5	5	
			Indicators	Targets												(KSh.
				*		Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	
																M)*

			Targets	(2022)	Year :	1	Year 2	2	Year 3	3	Year 4	ŀ	Year 5	5	
Sub Programm	Key Output	Key Performance	Linkage s to SDG	Baselin		ed Tar	gets a	na Indi	icative	Budge	et (KSh	. IVI)			Tota Budg
	come: Improve			•			goto :	nd lead	ion+i	Divel	+ (VCI-	D4)			Take
	ective: To increa														
							63	011		astrut	.curar C	21 VIII VV	JI K3		
Pro	gramme Name:	Design and Co	nstructio	on of Dr	aina <i>ge</i>	Struc	tures a	and oth	ner infi	rastru	tural (Civil W	orks		
SUB TOTAL						662		921		1131		1390		1299	5.40 B
	Roads IDs	with Road IDs													
	Registered		SDG 13												
ı		Surveyed and	SDG 10												
Roads	Structures	Structuros													
Access	Drainage	with Drainage	SDG 9												
Digitizatior of County	County Access Roads with	No. of Kms. Access Roads	SDG 1	7	3,000	20	3,000	20	3,000	20	3,000	20	3,000	20	100
	-			0											
		road.	SDG 13		2	7									
	Standards	bituminous	SDG 10												
ı	Bituminous	upgraded to	SDG 9				7 .								
	Upgraded to	urban roads					Y								
	Urban Roads	No. of Kms. of	SDG 1	15	5	175	5	175	5	175	5	175	5	175	875
			SDG 13												
			SDG 10												
		Maintained													
	Maintained	Urban Roads	SDG 9												
	Urban Roads	No. of Km of	SDG 1	6.5	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	60
1			SDG 13												
			SDG 10												
		Maintained	SDG 9												
Nodus	Maintained	Roads		_,, -,-											В
Access Roads	Gravel Roads	No. of Kms. of	SDG1	1,702	250	245	300	294	300	294	350	343	400	392	1.56
e of County	,		SDG 13												
n and Maintenan			SDG 10												
Rehabilitat n and	oto Gravel Standards	implemented													
	Constructed	works	SDG 9												

		Indicators													(KSh
					Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe	Cost	Targe	Cost	
															M)*
Design and Constructic n of Drainage Structures	Box Culverts Design and Constructed	Culverts	SDG 1 SDG 9 SDG 10 SDG 13	197	30	120	40	160	40	160	40	160	30	120	720
	Bridges Designed and Constructed	No. of Bridges Designed and Constructed	SDG 1 SDG 9 SDG 10 SDG 13	14	3	30	3	30	3	30	3	30	2	20	140
	Footbridges Designed and Constructed	No. of Footbridges Designed and Constructed	SDG 1 SDG 9 SDG 10 SDG 13	7	2	12	2	12	2	12	2	12	2	12	60
	Maintenance of existing Drainage Structures	Maintained	SDG 1 SDG 9 SDG 10 SDG 13	R	30	60	30	60	30	60	30	60	30	60	300
SU SUB				221		222		262		262		262		212	1220
Obj	gramme Name: ective: To desig	n and supervise	e the im	plemen	tation	of Sou	nd Inf	rastru							
Sub	Key	Кеу		Baselin e (2022)	Plann	ed Tar	gets a	nd Indi	icative	Budge	et (KSł	n. M)			Tota
Programmo	Output	Performance Indicators	Linkage s to SDG		Year :	1	Year 2	2	Year 3	3	Year	4	Year !	5	Budg t (KSh

			Targets *		Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	M)*
Sound Infrastructur	working	No. of buildings with occupation certificate,	SDG 11	860	96	19.2	96	19.2	96	19.2	96	19.2	96	19.2	96
excellent facilities		techno- operation and completion certificate	SDG 13												
	·	approvals issued for	SDG 8 SDG 11 SDG 13	860	96	9.6	96	9.6	96	9.6	96	9.6	96	9.6	48
Constructio n of Storm Water Drainage Structures	drainage system (Open and Closed) Supervised and Constructed	cyctams	SDG 9 SDG 10 SDG 13	32	8	64	10	80	10	80	10	80	8	64	368
Construction and	Ensure Street Lighting Systems in Urban Centers	Lights Installed and	SDG 7	1	5	25	5	25	5	25	3	15	2	10	100
SUB TOTAL						117.8		133.8		133.8		123.8		102.8	612
Obje	ctive: To impro	Transport Infra	nfrastruc	cture for	econo	omic d	evelop	ment		on					
Sub	Кеу	Key	Linkage s		Plann	ed Tar	gets ar	nd Indi	icative	Budge	t (KSh	. M)			Total
Programme	Output	Performance		e	Year 1		Year 2	2	Year 3	3	Year 4	ļ.	Year 5		Budg t
		Indicators	Targets *	(2022)											(KSh

					Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t		M)*
Transport Policy	Incorporation of Boda	Boda Sector is Incorporated in the County Transport Bill		1	1	3									3
Public Service Transport System in Place	Constructed and	Boda sheds Constructed and operationalize	SDG 9 SDG 11	18	30	16.5	30	16.5	20	11	20	11	10	5.5	60.5
	Parking Lots Constructed and Operationaliz ed	and operationalize	SDG 9 SDG 11	1	1	150	3	450	3	450	2	300	1	150	1500
	Motorized Transport System Constructed and Operationaliz	Motorized Transport System Constructed	SDG 1 SDG 9 SDG 11 SDG 13		100	50	120	60	140	70	140	70	120	60	310
	Transport System Constructed	Motorized Transport System Constructed and	SDG 1 SDG 9 SDG 11 SDG 13	3	50	60	50	60	60	72	70	84	50	60	336
SUB TOTAL						279.5		586.5		603		465		275.5	2209 5
GRAND TOTAL						1.281 B		1.903 B		2.129 B		2.240 B		1.889 B	9.44 B

4.1.9 WATER ENERGY, FORESTRY, ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Vision

To be in the forefront in management of Water, Environment and Natural Resources for sustainable development.

Mission:

To foster equitable and sustained socio-economic development through efficient and effective Management and utilization of natural resources.

Sector Goal(s)

The overall Goal of the sector of Water, Environment, Energy, Forestry and Natural Resources is to promote the living standard of the county residents through ensuring affordable water and sanitation services, access to affordable energy, clean safe environment for all and sustainable management of the natural resources. The mandate of the department of water, environment, energy, forestry and natural resources is to ensure provision of safe and quality water, conserve and protect the environment, promote renewable energy and sustainable utilization of natural resources. To achieve this mandate, the department will be guided by the following strategic objectives;

To restore, protect and conserve environment,

To ensure a clean, safe and healthy environment

To ensure access to adequate and quality water supply

Enhance the use of Energy saving devices;

Increase uptake and use of alternative energy sources

To coordinate the mainstreaming of climate change actions in the key sectors of the economy in the county

Sector composition

The sector is composed of four sub sectors namely; Water, Energy, Environment, Forestry and Natural Resources. The main functions of the Department are; ensuring access to clean, safe and affordable water, provision of Sanitation and sewerage services, ensuring a clean and safe environment, increasing the County tree cover, coordination, development and implementation of adaptation and mitigation policies, strategies and plans on Climate Change and developing legislative frameworks.

Table 16: Sector Priorities and Strategies

Sector Priorities and Strategies	
To Increasing access to quality drinking water	Develop new water supply projects
	Rehabilitation and augmentation of existing water supplies
	Protection of water sources
	Drilling and equipping/Rehabilitation of boreholes

To enhance access to basic sanitation in	Develop new sanitation facilities								
urban areas	Rehabilitation and augmentation of existing sanitation facilities								
	Develop new sanitation facilities								
To enhance water harvesting and storage	Develop new water pans and dams								
	Desilting/Rehabilitation/Augmentation of Pans and dams								
	Provision and Installation of water harvesting facilities in public institutions/schools								
ncrease uptake and use of alternative energ	Develop and implement energy policies and plan								
sources in the county	Capacity build staff and community on renewable energy								
	Implement renewable energy project i.e. solarization and biogas								
	Solar power								
	Training of Solar Energy Artisans								
	Biogas Energy plants for individual households								
	Training of biogas Artisans								
	Independent Hydro power Generation plants								
	Establishment of a wind power generating plan								
To Ensure clean safe and healthy	Mapping and zoning of the county for garbage collection services								
environment	Development of solid waste management policy that promote green and circula economy								
	Improvement of solid waste management infrastructure								
	carrying out civic education on proper Environmental management								
	Enforcement of environmental regulations (including waste management ,nois water and air pollution control).								
To Increase tree cover	Production and distribution of quality tree seedlings to farmers, schools and								
	public institutions								
	Undertaking Forest and Agroforestry extension services								
	Establish tree nurseries in each each sub county								
Sustainable utilization of County natural resources to benefit present and future	Carry out Survey and mapping of County natural resources								
generations.	Engaging the community in management of the								
	natural resources;								
	Empowering the community through alternative								

	income generating activities;								
To enhance resilience to climate change vulnerability shocks	Conduct climate change risk assessment and implement climate change action plan								
	Capacity build CCU staff, , community committees and community o climate change								
	Promotion of locally-led climate actions;								
	Promotion of partnerships in addressing climate change issues;								
	Strengthening of climate change institutions and								
	governance structures; and								
	Up scaling of climate information services.								

Table 17: Sector Programmes

Drogramma	Mator Posourco	Managament															
	Water Resources o increase access a	_	cafe and	adequat	to wate	ar.											
_				auequa	le wall	=1											
	Key	d sanitation facilit Key Performance Indicators	Linkage	e 2022	Planne	Planned Targets and Indicative Budget (KSh. M)											
					Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		t (KSh.		
					Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cos t	– <mark>M)*</mark>		
Resources Conservatio			SDG15:	109	15	9	18	11	18	11	18	11	10	6	48		
Regulated Reduce water unaccounted fo supply Water to 20%.	unaccounted for	% reduction for unaccounted for water.	SDG 6	47	4	4.5	7	7	7	7	4	5	4	4	27.5		
	10 E0/81					13. 5		18		18		16		10	75.5		

Goal 15: Protect, Restore and Promote Sustainable use of Terrestrial Ecosystems, Sustainably Manage Forests, Combat Desertification, and Halt and Reverse Land Degradation and Halt Biodiversity Loss

Goal 6: Ensure Availability and Sustainable Management of Water and Sanitation for all

Ohiertive: To increase access and availability of safe and adequate water															
	creased availab	•				=						l es			.
Sub Programme	•	Key Performance	Linkage s	Baselin e 2022	Plann	ed Tai	rgets a	nd Ind	dicativ	e Bud	get (KS	h. M)		Total Budg
riogianine	Output		to SDG Targets *		Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		t (KSh.
					Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	-M)*
developmen	documents developed and implemented	No. of policy documents developed and implemented	SDG6	4	0	0	2	5	1	2.5	1	2.5	0	0	10
Enhance access to potable water for all county	of rural household with	% of rural household with access to potable water	SDG6	31	2	18	5	40	6	48	5	40	2	16	162
residents.	20 % increase of urban household with	% of urban household with access to potable water	SDG6	62	2	18	5	50	5	60	6	50	2	20	198
n of water supply line and sewerage facilities.	constructed and	No of large water facilities constructed and operational	SDG 6	0		20	2	40	3	60	2	40	1	20	200
	constructed	water facilities constructed and		29	12	48	12	48	13	52	12	48	13	52	244
	water projects rehabilitated,	No. of existing water projects rehabilitated, expanded and/complete d		62	17	34	22	44	20	40	20	40	18	36	194
		boreholes	SDG 6	37	14	56	18	72	18	72	16	64	14	56	312
	20 water treatment plants constructed and operationalize d	No. of water treatment plants constructed and	SDG 6	1	3	60	5	100	5	100	4	80	3	60	400

		connected to a sewage system in	SDG 6	0	2	80	2	80	2	80	2	80	2	80	400
	water projects management committees constituted and trained	community water projects management committees constituted and trained		0	30	1.5	36	1.8	36	1.8	34	1.7	32		8.4
	169 well managed Rural water schemes	managed	SDG 6	0	30	3	36	3.6	36	3.6	34	3.4	32	3.2	16.9
Rainwater harvesting	1013 water harvesting tanks procured and installed in public institutions.	No. of water harvesting tanks	SDG 6	258	200	10	213	11	200	10	200	10	200	10	50.65
	23 additional	No. of small dams/pans constructed	SDG 6	5	4	20	5	25	6	30	4	20	4	20	115
						373. 5		565. 9		599. 9		484. 6		374. 8	

Objective: To	facilitate and	l promote upt	ake of gr	een energ	y to ens	ure e	nviron	ment	al sust	ainab	ility				
Sub	Key	s to clean alte Key Performance	Linkages	nergy and Baseline 2022	reducti Planne		•		•						Total Budge
			Targets*		Year 1		Year 2		Year 3	}	Year 4		Year 5		(KSh. M)*
					Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	
	projects	No. of borehole water solar pumping systems installed	SDG7	0	7	35	10	50	11	55	10	50	7	35	225
		No. of institutional solar systems Installed	SDG7	0	3	4.5	5	7.5	5	7.5	4	6.0	3	4.5	30
	biogas plants	No. of	SDG7	6	2	1	3	1.5	3	1.5	2	1	1	0.5	5.5
	household biogas digesters		SDG7	33	5	0.5	6	0.5	7	1.0	6	0.5	5	0.5	3.0
	developed and	No. of policy documents developed and implemented	SDG7/12		0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.0

Programme: Promotion of Forest Conservation and protection Objective: To Sustainably Manage, Restore, Protect, Conserve, Rehabilitate and Conserve degraded Forests and land Outcome: Increase tree cover (percent) Sub Key Key Linka Basel Planned Targets and Indicative Budget (KSh. M) Tota ine ges 2022 Programm Perform Output to Bud SDG ance get Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Indicato (KSh Targe rs ts* Targ Targ Co Targ Co Targ Co Co Targ Co et st et et et st et st st st M)* 2 000 Afforestati Trees No. of SDG 500, 500, 000 on and replanted tree 13 000 7. 500, 7. 500, 7. 00 7. 500, 7. 37.5 000 000 afforestati seedling 5 000 5 5 5 SDG on 15 produce d and distribut ed for planting No. of SDG 1 1 1 6 tree 13 nurserie SDG 15 establis hed No of SDG 0 0 0 6 6 6 6 6 6 24 commu 13 nity tree SDG nurserie 15 support ed School Schools No. of SDG 105 30 30 30 30 30 10 support schools 13 Greeing programm ed support SDG ed 15

extension services/Ca	Farmers		SDG	0	3000	1.	3000	1.	3000	1.	300	1.	3000	1.	7.5
services/Ca	training	Number of	13			5		5		5	0	5		5	
	on	farmers													
pacity	Agrofore	trained	SDG												
building	stry	on	15												
		agrofore													
		stry													
		program													
		S													
		NI C	60.6		2.400	4	2400		2.400		240		0.400	4	
		No. of	SDG	0	2400	1.	2400	1.	2400	1.	240	1.	2400	1.	6
		trained farmers	13			2		2		2	0	2		2	
		on Eco-	SDG												
		friendly	15												
		inentialy													
Policy &	Develop	No. of		1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
legislation	ed and	regulati													
for	impleme	ons on													
Forestry	nted	charcoal	SDG												
_	charcoal	producti	15												
nt	policy	on													
						12		22		22		22		22	101
						12		.2		.2		.2		.2	101
								٠.۷		٠.۷		٠.۷		٠.٢	

Objective:	To improve	solid waste r	nanagem	ent servi	ces in tl	he cou	ınty								
Outcome:	Enhanced Cle	ean healthy a	and safe E	nvironm	ent										
Sub Program	Key	Key Performa	Linkag es to	Baseli ne - 2022	Plann	ed Tar	rgets an	d Indi	cative E	Budget	(KSh. N	/ I)			Tota Budg
me		nce	SDG		Year 1	L	Year 2	2	Year 3	3	Year 4	1	Year 5	;	et
		Indicator s	Targe ts*												(KSh
					Targ et	Co st	Targ et	Co st	Targ et	Co st	Targ et	Co st	Targ et	Co st	M)*
1.Solid Waste Manage ment	County solid waste manage ment policy and legislatio n	No. of County policies, legislatio n and strategie s develope d.	SDG 11 SDG 15	0	0	0	0	0	1	15	0	0	0	0	15
	County sanitary landfill facility develope d	No.Land sites acquired for landfill develop ment	SDG 11 SDG 15	0	Ó	0		0	1	30	0	0	0	0	30
		No. Of Feasibilit y study ESIA and designs reports and ESIA license	SDG 11 SDG1 5	0	0	0	0	0	1	15	0	0	0	0	15
		No. Of Sanitary landfill construct ed	SDG 15 SDG 11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15 0	0	15 0	300

	Sub county Waste transfer stations develope d	No. of land sites for waste manage ment facilities	SDG 11 SDG 15	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	1	20	0	0	40
		No. of waste transfer stations develope d	SDG 11 SDG 15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	30	1	30	60
	Excavato r purchase d	No of excavato rs acquired	SDG 15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	45
	Weighbri dge installati on	No of weighbri dge acquired and installed	SDG 15	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.5	1	1.5	0	0	3
Promotio n of waste manage ment co- operative s	Waste manage ment Co- operative s establish ed and supporte d	No of waste manage ment co-operative s establish ed and supporte d	SDG 15		0	0	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	20
Promotio n of circular Economy	Public sensitize d on circular economy initiatives	No. of forums conducte d	SDG 12,13	0	0	0	1	6	6	1	6	1	6	1	6

				1	ı					ı				
Land for	Identifica	SDG	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	1	10	0	0	
waste	tion or	12,15,												
recovery	Purchase	13												20
facilities	of land													
purchase	for waste													
d	recovery													
identified	facilities													
Waste	Construct	SDG	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	1	20	0	0	40
Waste recycling	Construct ion of	SDG 15 ,13	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	1	20	0	0	40
			0	0	0	0	0	1	20	1	20	0	0	40
recycling	ion of		0	0	0	0	0	1	20	1	20	0	0	40
recycling facility	ion of recycling		0	0	0	0	0	1	20	1	20	0	0	40
recycling facility construct	ion of recycling		0	0	0	0	0	1	20	1	20	0	0	40
recycling facility construct	ion of recycling		0	0	0	0	0	1	20	1	20	0	0	594
recycling facility construct	ion of recycling		0	0	0	0	0	1	20	1	20	0	0	



Programme Name: Climate Change Action

Objective: To build resilience against climate change vulnerability shocks in key sectors

Outcome: Increased resilience to climate change vulnerability shocks

Sub Program	Key Output	Key Performa	Linkages to SDG	Baseli ne -	Plann	ed Tar	gets and	d Indica	ative Bu	ıdget (KSh. I	V I)		
me		nce Indicators	Targets*	2022	Year 1	L	Year 2		Year	3	Year	· 4	Year	r 5
					Targ et	Cos t	Targ et	Cos t	Targ et	Cos t	Ta rg et	Co st	Ta rg et	Cost
Financin g Locally Led Climate Change Actions	Policy docume nts on climate change action prepare d	No. of policy document s prepared and reviewed	SDG 13	1	3	9	2	6	1	3	1	3	1	3
	Climate change unit(CCU) staff trained	No. of CCU staff trained	SDG 13	17	10	1.2	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Climate change Steering and planning committ ees trained	No. of of committe e members trained	SDG 13	0	12	3.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Climate change ward committ ees trained	No. of CC ward committe e	SDG 13	0	30	1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

public sensitize d on climate change	No. of public sensitizati on forums	SDG 13	0	6	2.4	6	2.4	6	2.4	6	2.4	6	2.4	12
Equipme nt and Machine ry for CCU procure d	No. of equipmen t, machinery and furniture purchased	SDG 13	0	15	1.5	1	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	10. 5
Bankabl e projects on climate change action develop ed and impleme nted		SDG 13		12	175	12	175	12	175	12	60	12	50	63 5
					194 .1		193 .4		182 .4		65. 4		55.4	69 0.4

Objective: To protect the Environment and enhance conservation of Natural resources

Outcome: Improved Environmental protection and management

Sub Progra	Key Output	Key Perform	Linka ge s	Bas elin	Plann	ed Targ	ets and	l Indica	tive Bu	dget (K	Sh. M)				Tota
mme	Output	ance	to	e -	Year 1	l	Year 2	2	Year 3	3	Year 4	ļ	Year 5		Bud
		Indicato rs	SDG Targ ets*	202	Targ et	Cost	Tar get	Cost	Tar get	Cos t	Targ et	Cost	Target	C os t	get (KSh M)*

Enviro nment	Reduce d	No. of noise	SDG 3	1	2	0.25	2	0.25	2	0.2 5	1	0.125	1	0. 12	1
al educa tion ,Monit	Pollutio n control related	meters procure d												5	
oring, Compl iance and Enforc ement	nuisanc e and complai nts	No. of air quality meters procure d	SDG 3	1	2	0.25	2	0.25	2	0.2 5	1	0.125	1	0. 12 5	1
	Enhanc ed environ mental awaren ess	No. sensitiz ation forums on environ mental issues	SDG 15	60	6	0.6	6	0.6	6	0.6	6	0.6	6	0. 6	4
		No. of trained and gazette d environ ment inspect ors	SDG 15	3	0	0	8	1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5
		No.of surveill ance and monitor ing vehicles acquire d	SDG 15	0	0		1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6

Water shed Mana geme nt and rehabi litatio n of degra ded sites	Degrad ed sites rehabili tated and conserv ed	No of sites rehabili tated	SDG 15	8	13	9.68	13	9.68	13	9.6 8	13	9.68	13	9. 68	48.4
Kerich o Count y Enviro nment al Action plan	Environ mental action plan dev	No of docume nts formula ted	SDG 15	1	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	10
Beauti ficatio n, recrea tion and greeni ng	Increas ed beautifi cation of open spaces	No. of rounda bouts and open spaces beautifi ed	SDG 15	7	2	0.5	2	0.5	2	0.5	2	0.5	2	0. 5	2.5
servic es		No. of recreati onal parks develop ed	SDG 15	1		-	1	3	1	3	1	3	-	-	9
						10.2 9		15.7 8		10. 29		11.03		.0 3	68.4

Programme:Mineral Resource Management		
Objective: To improve livelihoods of miners and communities		
Outcome: Enhanced Clean healthy and safe Environment		

Sub	Key	Key	Linka ges	Basel ine - 2022	Plann	ed Ta	rgets ar	nd Ind	icative	Budge	et (KSh.	M)			Tota I
Programme	Output	Perform ance	to SDG												Bud get
					Year 1	1	Year 2	2	Year 3	3	Year 4	1	Year 5	5	8
		Indicato rs	Targe ts*												(KSh
					Targ et	Co st	M)*								
Developme nt of county mining policy	Improved governanc e in mining and mineral resource manageme nt	No of policy docume nts formulat ed		0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Mineral resource mapping	Increased informatio n on minerals	Mineral resource mapping		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	30	0	0	30
Small-scale and artisanal miners empowerm ent, value addition support	Enhanced social welfare of the communiti es	Number of registere d groups trained	P	0	0	0	0	0	3	1.	3	1. 5	3	1. 5	4.5
Decommissi oning and Restoration of mines and quarry sites	Increased complianc e to mining &environm ental legislations	No. Of abaondo ned and boorrow pits rehabilit ated	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	5	10	5	10	5	15

Promotion	Improved	No. Of	10	0	0	0	0	10	5	10	5	10	5	15
of	governanc	abandon												
compliance	e in mining	ed												
on mining	and	mining												
and	mineral	or pits												
environmen	resource	complyi												
tal	manageme	ng with												
legislations	nt	regulatio												
		ns												
				0			1		17		41		11	69.5
									.5		.5		.5	

4.1.10 TRADE INDUSTRILIZATION, COOPORATIVE MANAGEMENT, TOURISM AND WILDLIFE SERVICES Vision

"To be the leading catalyst in the promotion of fair trading practices, value addition, equity and county competitiveness in a conducive business environment."

Mission

"To Promote a Vibrant Business hub through an Enabling Policy and Legal Framework for Sustainable Socio- Economic Development."

Strategic goals

The Sector works towards achievement of goals that are geared towards the promotion and development of trade, industrialization, co-operatives, tourism and wildlife, as they are key to the economic growth of the County. The strategic goals for the sector are to:

Have sustainable growth and development of trade and industries.

Have a vibrant co-operative sector.

Have an Innovative and sustainable Tourism Industry

Build Capacity for development of the Sector

Strategic Objectives

The strategic objectives of the sector are to:-

- 1. Improve the business environment for trade and investment
- 2. Promote Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs)
- 3. Promote investments through growth and development of sustainable industries
- 4. Enhance the institutional capacity within the co-operative sector
- 5. Facilitate the marketing and value addition of Co-operative goods and services
- 6. Enhance Investments in Tourism

- 7. Diversify and Develop Tourism Niche Products
- 8. Support Marketing of Domestic Tourism
- 9. Develop capacity to enhance efficiency and transparency in service delivery.

Sector composition: Provide the sub sectors under the sector and their key roles.

Trade, Industrialization and Innovation:-

Trade development and regulation

Market development and management

Innovation and Investment

Fair trade practices and consumer protection

Co-operative Management:-

Co-operative development and promotion

Co-operative governance

Co-operative audit services

Tourism and Wildlife:-

Local tourism promotion

Wildlife Affair

Table 16: Sector Priorities and Strategies

Key Result Area/

Trade development

Strategic Focus

and investment

Areas

Tourism

development and investments

Strategic Objective	Strategies
Promote private sector development	Facilitate increased access to affordable credit
through enterprise and entrepreneurship development	Entrepreneurship training
	Develop market infrastructure
	Establish rehabilitation centers
	Develop innovation/incubation centers
Promote the development of tourism and	Develop and publicize the County's Tourism
wildlife enterprises in the county	Facilities.

capacity to host tourist

Promote home stays to build on the county's

		Promote agro tourism in the county
		Promote cultural tourism
		Promote medical tourism
Support to Co-	To enhance development of co-operative	Facilitate quality and efficient service delivery to
operative Societies	societies	members of the co-operative societies
		Capacity building and training of o-operative
		leaders, members and staff
		Enforce co-operative governance.
		Finalism of an expensive above by the angewative
		Funding of co-operatives trough the co-operative
		enterprise fund

4.1 Sector Programmes and Flagship Projects

This section should provide sector programmes and flagship projects to be implemented within the planned period as presented in tables 17 and 18 respectively.

4.1.1 Sector Programmes

The section should provide sector programmes to be implemented within the planned period. This information should be presented in a tabular form.

Table 17: Sector Programmes

		ral Administra		upport Se	rvices										
		rvice delivery omer satisfac													
Sub	Key	Key	Linkage	Baseli	Planne	d Targ	ets and	Indicat	ive Bude	et (KS	h M)				Total
Programm e	Output	Performa nce	s to SDG	ne (2022)	T idillic	o ruig	,cts and	marca	ive bud	501 (10	,				Budg et
		Indicators	Targets	Value	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		(Kshs
			*		Targ et	Co st	Targ et	Co st	Targ et	Co st	Targ et	Cost	Targ et	Cost	. M)*
Human Resource Developm ent	Recruitm ent of technical staff	No. of technical staff recruited	SDG 8 - Decent work and Econo mic Growth	41	15	0.6	15	0.6	15	0.6	15	0.6	15	0.6	3.0
	Staff trained	No. of staff trained	SDG 8 - Decent work and Econo mic Growth	5	11	1.1	10	1.0	10	1.0	5	0.5	5	0.5	4.1
Operation s and maintena nce	Office computer s and printers acquired	No. of office computer s and printers acquired	SDG 8 - Decent work and Econo mic Growth	2	2	0.2	1	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.1	0.6
	Furniture provided	No. of furniture provided	SDG 8 - Decent work and Econo mic Growth	5	2	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0	1	0.01 5	1	0.01	0.12
	Field operation al motor vehicles acquired	No. of field operation al motor vehicles acquired	SDG 8 - Decent work and Econo mic Growth	3	1	6.0	1	6.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12.0
Sub Total						7.9 3		7.7 3		1.7 3		1.21 5		1.21 5	19.82

Programme Na	me: Trade D	evelopment and R	Regulation															
Objective: To p	romote the	growth of micro sr	mall and m	edium er	nterprise	es												
Outcome: Vibrant and sustainable micro small and medium enterprises Sub Key Key Linkag Baseli Planned Targets and Indicative Budget (KSh. M) To																		
Sub	Key Key Linkag Baseli Planned Targets and Indicative Budget (KSh. M)																	
Programme	Output	Performance	es to	ne	,													
		Indicators	SDG	(2022														
			Target)											et			
			s*	Value	Year 1	;	(Ksh											
					Targ	Co	Targ	Со	Targ	Со	Targ	Co	Targ	Со	s.			

					et	st	et	st	et	st	et	st	et	st	M)*
Entrepreneurs hip training	MSMEs trained	No. of MSMEs trained	SDG 1- No povert y	0	50	0.1 5	50	0.1 5	50	0.1 5	50	0.1 5	50	0.1 5	0.75
	Market committ ees trained	No. of market committees trained	SDG 1- No povert y	0	5	0.0 5	5	0.0 5	5	0.0 5	5	0.0 5	5	0.0 5	0.25
County Business Register	County busines s register develop ed	No. of business registers developed/upd ated	SDG 8 - Decen t work and Econo mic Growt h	1	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.1
Support to Producer Business Groups	Produce r busines s groups support ed	No. of business groups supported	SDG 8 - Decen t work and Econo mic Growt h	0	5	5.0	5	5.0	5	5.0	5	5.0	5	5.0	25.0
Provision of affordable credit facilities (Enterprise	MSMEs loaned	No. of beneficiaries	SDG 1- No povert	0	100	0.1	100	0.1	100	0.1	100	0.1	100	0.1	0.5
Fund)	Loans disburse d	Amount of loans disbursed	SDG 1- No povert y	0	10	0	10	0	20	0	20	0	30	0	0
Consumer protection and fair trade practices	Stampin g and verificat ion of weighin g and measuri ng equipm ent	No. measuring and weighing equipment stamped and verified	SDG 8 - Decen t work and Econo mic Growt h	15,00 0	3,60 0	0.1	3,70 0	0.1	3,75 0	0.1	3,80	0.2	3,85 0	0.2 5	0.8
Acquisition of weighing and measuring equipment/standards	Weighin g and measuri ng equipm ent and standar ds acquire d	No. of weighing and measuring equipment/sta ndards acquired	SDG 8 - Decen t work and Econo mic Growt h	0	5	3.0	4	2.0	3	1.0	2	0.5	2	0.5	7.0
Sub Total						8.4 2		7.4 2		6.4 7		6.0 7		6.0 7	34.4

Programme N	Name: Marke	t Developm	ent and Ma	anageme	nt									
Objective: To provide a conducive business environment														
Outcome: Co	Outcome: Conducive business environment													
Sub	Key	Key	Linkage	Basel	Planned Targets and Indicative Budget (KSh. M)	Tota								
Programm	Output	Perform	s to	ine		1								

е		ance Indicato	SDG Targets	(202 2)											Bud get
		rs	*	Valu e	Year	1	Year	2	Year	3	Year	4	Year	5	(Ksh
					Tar get	Cos	M)*								
Constructio	Policies	No. of	SDG 8	0	1	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.5
n and	and	Policies	(Decent												
renovation	legislatio	and	work &												
of markets	ns on	legislati	econom												
	managem ent of	ons on manage	ic growth												
	markets	ment of	giowtii												
	develope	markets													
	d	develop													
		ed													
	Markets	No. of	SDG 8	25	1	50.	2	60.0	1	50.	1	50.0	1	30.0	240.
	construct	markets	(Decent			0				0					0
	ed and	construc	work &												
	renovate	ted and	econom												
	d	renovat	ic												
		ed	growth												
	Concrete	No. of	SDG 8	0	1	25.	1	25.0	1	25.	1	25.0	1	25.0	125.
	shop	concrete	(Decent			0				0					0
	stalls	shop	work &												
	establish	stalls	econom												
	ed	establis	ic												
	Establish	hed	growth	0		0	1	10.0	1	10	1	10.0	1	10.0	40.0
	ment of	No. of cold	SDG 8 (Decent	U	0	0	1	10.0	1	10. 0	1	10.0	1	10.0	40.0
	cold	rooms	work &							0					
	rooms in	establis	econom												
	markets	hed	ic												
			growth												
	Establish	No. of	SDG 8	0	0	0	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	0.5	2.0
	ment of	hawking	(Decent												
	Hawking	streets	work &												
	streets in	establis	econom												
	major	hed	ic												
	towns		growth												
	Establish	No. of	SDG 8	0	0	0	1	3.0	1	3.0	1	3.0	1	3.0	12.0
	ment of	lighting	(Decent												
	lighting	infrastru	work &												
	infrastruc	cture	econom												
	ture in	establis	ic												
Acquisition	markets	hed No. of	growth SDG 8	0	1	1.6	1	1.6	1	1.6	1	1.6	1	1.6	8.0
Acquisition and	Traders fabricate	traders	(Decent	U	1	1.6	1	1.6	1	1.6	1	1.6	1	1.6	8.0
Installation	d shop	shop	work &												
of	stalls	stalls	econom												
fabricated	acquired	acquired	ic												
stalls	and	and	growth												
	installed	installed	8												
	Shoe	No. of	SDG 8	0	2	0.2	2	0.2	2	0.2	2	0.2	2	0.2	1.0
	shiners	shoe	(Decent												
	fabricate	shiners	work &												
	d service	fabricat	econom												
	stalls	ed	ic												
	acquired	service	growth												
	and	stalls													
	installed	acquired													
		and													
_		installed				<u> </u>		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
Constructio	Sanitary	No. of	SDG 8	0	4	6.0	4	6.0	3	4.5	3	4.5	2	3.0	24.0

n of	facilities	sanitary	(Decent												
sanitary	in	facilities	work &												
facilities in	markets	construc	econom												
markets		ted in	ic												
		markets	growth												
Operational	Markets	No. of	SDG 8	0	4	0.0	4	0.05	4	0.0	2	0.02	2	0.02	1.1
ization of	and	markets	(Decent			5				5		5		5	
markets	sanitary	and	work &												
and	facilities	sanitary	econom												
sanitary	operation	facilities	ic												
facilities	alized		growth												
Surveying,	Market	No. of	SDG 11	0	2	0.2	2	0.2	3	0.3	2	0.2	1	0.1	1.0
beaconing	plots	market	_												
and titling	surveyed,	plots	Sustaina												
of market	beaconed	surveye	ble												
plots	and titled	d,	Cities &												
		beacone	Commu												
		d and	nities												
		titled													
Establishm	Livestock	No. of	SDG 8	0	1	2.5	1	2.5	1	2.5	1	2.5	1	2.5	12.5
ent of	sale yards	livestock	(Decent												
livestock	establish	sale	work &												
sale yards	ed	yards	econom												
		establis	ic												
		hed	growth												
Sub Total						86.		109,		97.		97.5		75.9	466.
						05		05		65		25		25	2

Programme N	ame: Innovatio	n and investme	nts promot	tion											
		rial developme		ovations											
Outcome: Ind	ustrial growth a	nd innovative s	ociety												
Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performanc e Indicators	Linkage s to SDG Targets	Base line (202 2)	Planı	ned Ta	rgets a	nd Ind	licative	Budg	et (KSh	i. M)			Tot al Bud get
			*	Valu e	Year	1	Year	2	Year	3	Year	4	Year	5	(Ks hs.
					Tar get	Co st	M)*								
Kericho International Investment Conference	Investment conference held	No. of MOUs signed with investors	SDG 9 – Industr y, Innovat ion & Infrastr ucture	0	0	0	1	30.	0	0	0	0	0	0	30.
	Bankable projects and proposals developed	No. of projects implemente d by investors	SDG 9 – Industr y, Innovat ion & Infrastr ucture	0	1	0.5	2	1.0	1	0.5	1	0.5	0	0	2.5
Organize/pa rticipate in National/Int ernational Trade Fairs and Exhibitions	Local/Intern ational Trade Fairs and Exhibitions held/attend ed	No. of Local/Intern ational Trade Fairs and Exhibitions held/attend ed	SDG 9 – Industr y, Innovat ion & Infrastr ucture	0	2	3.0	2	3.0	3	4.5	3	4.5	2	3.0	18.
	Exhibitors/I nnovators	No. of Exhibitors/I	SDG 9 – Industr	0	10	0	10	0	15	0	15	0	10	0	0

Jub Iotai						8.5		9.0		0.0		0.0		8.0	5.5
Sub Total			ucture			50		54		52		12		11	181
	returns	-	Infrastr												
	increased	signed	ion &												
	exports and	Agreements	Innovat												
Promotion	Coffee	MOUs and	y,												J
Corree Export	volume of	exhibitions.	Industr	U	1	5.0	1	5.0	1	5.0	1	5.0	1	5.0	25. 0
Coffee	Increased	developed No. of	SDG 9 –	0	1	5.0	1	5.0	1	5.0	1	5.0	1	5.0	25.
parks (SEZs)	developed	and	ucture												
industrial	and	demarcated	Infrastr												
Aggregated	demarcated	parks	ion &												
t of County	parks	Industrial	Innovat												
developmen	Industrial	Aggregated	у,												
and	Aggregated	County	Industr			0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		00	0.0
Demarcation	County	No. of	SDG 9 –	0	1	50	1	50	1	50	1	10	1	10	170
industries															
cottage			ucture												
(Jua kali) centers and			ucture												
hubs/artisan		established	ion & Infrastr												
ncubation		n centers	Innovat												
Innovation/I	s developed	hubs/artisa	у,												
t of	hubs/center	Innovation	Industr					0		0		0			0
Developmen	Innovation	No. of	SDG 9 –	0	0	0	2	10.	2	10.	3	10.	2	10.	40.
			ucture												
			Infrastr												
			ion &												
		sponsored	Innovat												
	promoted	nnovators sponsored													

Programme	e Name: Reh	abilitation Servic	es												
Objective:	To facilitate	rehabilitation of	drug addi	cts											
Outcome: I	Productive a	nd morally uprigi	ht society												
Sub Program me	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Linkag es to SDG Target	Basel ine (2022)	Plann	ed Tar	gets an	d Indic	ative B	udget ((KSh. M)			Tota I Bud get
			s*	Value	Year :	L	Year 2	2	Year 3	3	Year 4	1	Year 5	5	(Ksh
					Targ et	Co st	Targ et	Cos t	Targ et	Co st	Targ et	Co st	Targ et	Co st	s. M)*
Establish ment of rehabilita tion centers	Rehabilit ation centers establish ed	No. of rehabilitation centers established	SDG 3 -Good health & wellbe ing	0	1	30.	1	30.	1	20.	0	0	0	0	80.0
	Personne I recruited	No. of personnel recruited to manage the centers	SDG 3 -Good health & wellbe ing	0	0	0	5	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.0
Rehabilit ation of drug and substanc e addicts	Drug and substanc e addicts rehabilita ted	No. of drug and substance addicts rehabilitated	SDG 3 -Good health & wellbe ing	0	30	1.5	30	1.5	30	1.5	30	1.5	30	1.5	7.5
Alcoholic Drinks Outlets	Alcoholic drinks outlets	No. of alcoholic drinks outlets	SDG 8 - Decen	0	1	0.1	1	0.0 5	1	0.0 5	1	0.0 5	1	0.0 5	0.3

Register	register develope d	register developed/u pdated	t work and Econo mic Growt h							
Sub Total					31	34.	21	1.	1.	90.8
					.6	55	55	55	55	

Programme Name: Co-	•	•										
Objective: To promote		•	•	/es								
Outcome: Vibrant and Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Linkages to SDG Targets*	Baselin e (2022)	Planned	l Targets	and Indic	ative Bu	dget (KSh	. M)		
				Value	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Υ	ar 4
					Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost		rge
Development of	Cooperatives	No. of	SDG	12	6	43.0	6	43.0	7	21.0	8	
cooperative societies	societies	cooperative	1(No									
infrastructure	infrastructur	societies	poverty)									ı
	e developed	infrastructur										
		e developed										
Support to	Cooperative	No. of	SDG	24	10	20.0	12	24.0	15	30.0	2	
cooperative societies	societies	cooperative	1(No									
	supported	societies	poverty)									
		supported		N								l
Cooperative	Policy and	No. of	SDG	0	1	0.5	0	0	0	0	1	
Enterprise Fund	legislations	policies and	1(No									
	developed	legislations	poverty)									
		developed										<u> </u>
	Cooperative	No. of	SDG	0	0		30	50.0	50	75.0	6	i
	societies	beneficiaries	1(No									
	funded		poverty)									<u> </u>
Cooperative Events	Cooperative	No. of	SDG	3	1	0.4	1	0.4	1	0.4	1	
and Celebrations	events and	cooperative	1(No									
(Ushirika Day)	celebrations	events and	poverty)									
	held/organiz	celebrations										
	ed	held/organiz										
		ed										<u> </u>
Promotion and	New co-	No. of New	SDG	100	50	0.5	50	0.5	50	0.5	4	
registration of new	operative	co-operative	1(No									
co-operatives	societies	societies	poverty)									
	promoted	promoted										
	and	and										
D : 1 (1 .	registered	registered	CD.C	_	10	0.4	10	0.1	4.5	0.45		
Revival of dormant	Dormant co-	No. of	SDG	5	10	0.1	10	0.1	15	0.15	1	
co-operatives	operative societies	Dormant co-	1(No									
	revived	operative societies	poverty)									ı
	revived	revived										I
Sub Total		reviveu				64.5		118		127.05		
JUD TULAT						04.5		119		127.05		

Programm	ne Name: C	Co-operative Gove	ernance						
Objective:	Objective: To promote good governance and leadership in co-operative societies								
Outcome:	Accountal	ole and transpare	nt co-opera	atives					
Sub	Key	Key	Linkage	Baseli	Planned Targets and Indicative Budget (KSh. M)	Total			
Progra	Output	Performance	s to	ne		Budg			
mme		Indicators	SDG	(2022		et			
			Targets)		(Ksh			

			*	Value	Year 1		Year 2]	Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		s.
					Targ	Co	M)*								
Training	Co-	No. of Co-	SDG 16-	0	et 240	st 0.3	et 240	st 0.3	et 300	st 0.4	et 240	st 0.3	et 180	st 0.2	1.5
Training of co- operativ e society leaders, member	operati ve society leaders trained	operative society leaders trained	Peace, justice & strong instituti ons	U	240	0.3	240	0.3		0.4	240	0.3	180	0.2	1.5
s and staff	Co- operati ve society memb ers trained	No. of Co- operative society members trained	SDG 16- Peace, justice & strong instituti ons	0	1,00	0.5	1,00	.5	1,00	0.5	1,00	0.5	1,00	0.5	2.5
	Co- operati ve society staff trained	No. of Co- operative society staff trained	SDG 16- Peace, justice & strong instituti ons	0	50	0.2	50	0.2	50	0.2	50	0.2	50	0.2	0.6
Improm ptu inspecti ons	Co- operati ve societi es inspect ed	No. of Co- operative societies inspected	SDG 16- Peace, justice & strong instituti ons	3	10	0.3	10	0.3	10	0.3	10	0.3	10	0.3	1.5
Co- operativ e leaders meeting s	Co- operati ve leaders sensitiz ed	No. of Co- operative leaders sensitized	SDG 16- Peace, justice & strong instituti	100	100	0.2	100	0.2	100	0.2	100	0.2	100	0.2	1.0
Co- operativ e General Meeting s	Co- operati ve Genera I Meetin gs attend ed	No. of Co- operative General Meetings attended	SDG 16- Peace, justice & strong instituti ons	500	100	0.4	100	0.4	100	0.4	100	0.4	100	0.4	2.0
Co- operativ e societies register	Co- operati ve societi es registe r develo ped	No. of Co- operative societies register developed/up dated	SDG 8 (Decent work & econom ic growth	1	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.18
Sub						1.9		1.9		2.0		1.9		1.8	9.68
Total			<u> </u>			5		4		3		3		3	

Programm	e Name: Co	o-operative A	udit Service	es		
Objective:	To promot	e accountabi	lity and trar	sparency		
Outcome:	Accountab	le and transp	arent co-op	erative se	ector	
Sub	Key	Key	Linkage	Baseli	Planned Targets and Indicative Budget (KSh. M)	Total

Program me	Output	Performa nce	s to SDG Targets	ne (2022)											Budg et
		Indicators	*	Value	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		(Kshs
					Targ	Со	. M)*								
					et	st									
Carry	Co-	No. of co-	SDG 16-	300	100	0.0	100	0.0	100	0.0	100	0.0	100	0.0	0.25
out co-	operati	operative	Peace,			5		5		5		5		5	
operativ	ves	societies	justice												
e audits	societie	audited	& strong												
	S		instituti												
	audited		ons												
Sub						0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	0.25
Total						5		5		5		5		5	

Programme	e Name: Loc	al tourism d	evelopment	and pron	notion										
			of local touri												
Outcome: \	Vibrant and		tourism sect		•										
Sub Program me	Key Output	Key Perform ance Indicator	Linkages to SDG Targets*	Baseli ne (2022	Plann	ed Tar	gets and	d Indica	ative Bu	idget (F	(Sh. M)				Tota I Budg et
		S		Value	Year 1	l.	Year 2	<u> </u>	Year 3	3	Year 4	1	Year 5		(Ksh
					Targ	Со	Targ	Cos	Targ	Cos	Targ	Cos	Targ	Со	s.
					et	st	et	t	et	t	et	t	et	st	M)*
Develop ment of tourism sites	Tourism sites develop ed	No. of tourism sites develope d	SDG 9- Industry, Innovatio n & Infrastruc ture	1	1	10.	1	10.	1	20.	1	10.	1	5.0	55.0
	Tourism sites branded	No. of tourism sites branded	SDG 9- Industry, Innovatio n & Infrastruc ture	0	2	0.2	2	0.2	1	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.1	0.7
Training and sensitizat ion of tourism stakehol ders	Tourism stakehol ders trained and sensitize d	No. of tourism stakehol ders trained and sensitize d	SDG 9- Industry, Innovatio n & Infrastruc ture	9	50	0.1	50	0.1 5	50	0.1	50	0.1	20	5	0.65
Tourism events and activities	Agro- tourism sites promote d	No. of visitors received in agro- tourism sites	SDG 9- Industry, Innovatio n & Infrastruc ture	0	50	0.0	100	0.0	100	0.0	150	0.1	200	0.2	0.6
	Cultural tourism promote d	No. of visitors at cultural tourism events	SDG 9- Industry, Innovatio n & Infrastruc ture	0	20	0.0	30	0.0	50	0.0	60	0.1	50	0.1	0.3
	Medical tourism promote d	No. of medical tourists received	SDG 9- Industry, Innovatio n & Infrastruc ture	0	2	0.0	5	0.0	5	0.0	5	0.0	2	0.0	0.05
Sub Total						10.		10.		20.		10.		5.4	57.1

				4	44	3	6	46	6	2	7	
Programme Name: Wi	Idlife Conserva	ation and Com	ensation				•	•				
Objective: To reduce h	uman-wildlife	conflict										
Outcome: Mutual co-e	xistence betwe	en human/wild	life									
Sub Programme	Key	Key	Linkage	Baselin	Planned	l Target	s and Indi	cative B	Budget (KS	Sh. M)		
	Output	Performanc e Indicators	s to SDG	e (2022)								
			Targets	Value	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3			ear 4
			*		Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	T t	ırge
Wildlife conservation	Wildlife parks established	No. of wildlife parks established	SDG 15- Life on land	0	1	5.0	1	5.0	0	0	0	
Compensation of victims of human-wildlife conflicts	Human- wildlife conflict victims compensate d	No. of human- wildlife conflict victims assisted for compensatio n	SDG 15- Life on land	0	2	0.02	2	0.02	1	0.01	1	
Sub Total						5.02		5.02		0.01	+	

Programme Name: Museums I Objective: To document histor	·		<u> </u>								
Outcome: Readily available cu	•		3								
Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Linkages to SDG Targets*	Baseli ne (2022)	Planne	d Targe	ts and	Indicativ	e Budge	et (KSł	. M)
				Value	Year 1		Year	2	Year	3	Yea
					Targe t	Cos t	Tar get	Cost	Tar get	Cost	Tai get
Establishment/refurbishment of Museums	Museums established/refur bished	No. of Museums established/refur bished	SDG 11 – Sustainab le Cities & Communi ties	1	1	1.0	1	0.5	1	0.5	1
Documentation of historical events	Historical events documented	No. of historical events documented	SDG 11 – Sustainab le Cities & Communi ties	0	2	0.1	2	0.1	1	0.05	1
Preservation of cultural artefacts	Cultural artefacts preserved	No. of cultural artefacts preserved	SDG 11 – Sustainab le Cities & Communi ties	0	2	0.1	2	0.1	3	0.15	4
Repatriation of remains of county heroes	Heroes remains repatriated	No. of heroes remains repatriated	SDG 11 – Sustainab le Cities & Communi ties	0	0	0	1	1.0	0	0	0
Sub Total						1.2		1.7		0.7	
GRAND TOTAL											

4.1.11 INFORMATION COMMUNICATION, E-GOVERNMENT, YOUTH AFFAIRS, GENDER AND SPORT

The Department is responsible for Information, Communication and E-government as envisaged in the Constitution of Kenya 2010.

"ICT for maximum productivity and excellent innovation in the county"

Mission

"To develop, deploy and support innovative, quality and sustainable ICTs and E-Government solutions and services that meet and exceed the changing needs of governance and management of the County Government of Kericho"

Sector goals

To improve on efficiency and effectiveness in operations

To reduce cost of operations

To ensure security of County Data and Information

Department Mandate:

Developing and implementing ICT policies and strategies;

Setting Up and maintaining County ICT Infrastructures;

Coordinate the processes of all automation Processes within the County;

Securing and Protecting County Information Systems (Physical and Logical Security);

Coordinate the Establishment and Maintenance of Communication systems & Medias in the County;

Developing and monitoring ICTs Software and Hardware specifications;

Providing first line support on all ICT issues within the County;

ICT capacity building for all the Kericho county staffs

Preparing and supervising the production of promotional videos, photographs, films and multimedia programs within the County

Branding of all County Government of Kericho Development Projects, Offices and Premises and Administrative units and Boundaries

Sector Priorities and Strategies:

Table 16: Sector Priorities and Strategies

Sector Priorities (To be stated at the objective level of the development issues)	Strategies
	Accessing and improving on the internal communications strategy Identifying the County Internal Communication tools Enhance Information and data gathering processes Enhance Data Processing Deploy collaboration tools

Increase Efficiency and Effectiveness	Automation of County critical processes
mercuse Efficiency and Effectiveness	nationalion of county entical processes
Increase Transparency	Opening access to information
	Setting up an accounting application for providing an accurate financial picture which is at the core of the entire PFM Act.
	Applying a comprehensive system approach to improve control
Increase access to information	Promoting Public and Stakeholder Access
	Automate the process of gathering, processing, storing and disseminating information to the citizens and the stakeholders
Enhancing Governance practices	Promoting digital government services for Citizens, businesses and individuals
	Promoting effective operational Management
	Implementing government wide policies on the use of ICT
Improve Information Security	Improving on data storage and processing tools Development of operational policies and procedures
Talent Narturing	Searching and Identifying of talent
	Promoting and improving of talent
Gender Based Violence prevention, response and	Hold GBV sensitization forums
management	Establish GBVs Centers.
	Set up GBV Empowerment Fund
Mainstreaming of Gender	Develop capacity building programs for women, youth & PWDs
	Setup Gender fund
	Provide assistive devices and donations to PLWDs and train them in skills
	Assist women/youths/PLWs to access government procurement opportunities

4.1 Sector Programmes and Flagship Projects

This section should provide sector programmes and flagship projects to be implemented within the planned period as presented in tables 17 and 18 respectively.

4.1.1 Sector Programmes

The section should provide sector programmes to be implemented within the planned period. This information should be presented in a tabular form.

Table 17: Sector Programmes

		frastructure De													
Objective:	Improve Co	nnectivity and	Intern	al Com	municatio	n									
Outcome: /	All the Cou	nty Offices and	Faciliti	ies Inte	rlinked										
Sub	Key	Key		Baselin e 2022	Planned	Targets	and li	ndicativ	e Bud	get (KS	h. M)				Total
Programm e	Output	Performance	to SDG		Year 1		N	2	.		Year	. 4	W		Budget
		Indicators	Target s*		Year 1		Yea			Year 3		4	Year 5		(KSh.
			S**		Target	Cost	Targ et	Cost	Targ et	Cost	Targ et	Cost	Tar get	Cost	_M*)
Administra tion	Policy Document s Developed	Key Policy documents developed	SDG9	0	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	25
Sub-Total					· ·			<u> </u>			[<u> </u>			25
	LAN installed	Number of Offices Installed with LAN	SDG9 (0	2	10	2	10	2	10	2	10	2	10	50
	WAN created	Offices Interconnecte d	SDG9	0	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	2	1	2	34
ire	IP Phones Installed	Offices Connected with IP Phones	SDG9	0	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	20
	ence	Conference facilities installed	SDG9	0	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	25
	Ticketing System Installed	Ticketing facilities installed	SDG9	0	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15

	Call Centre Installed	No of Call scenter established	SDG9 0	1		15	1	1	1 1		1	1	1	1	19
	CCTV Installed	CCTV facilities	SDG9 0	10)	8	2	2	2 2		2	2	2	2	15
Sub-Total		<u>l</u>		I					1 1			1			178
Programm	ne Name: A	pplication Softw	are Dev	elopme	nt										
Objective:	Enhance G	overnance, Incre	ease eff	iciency,	effecti	veness a	and tra	nspare	ncy						
Outcome:	Automatio	n of Critical Cou	nty Pro	cesses											
Sub	Key	Key	Linkag	e Baselir	Plann	ed Targ	ets an	d Indica	tive Bu	dget (KSh. I	M)			Total
Program	Output	Performance	s	e 2022											Budget
me			to SDG	i	Year 1	L	Year	2	Year	3	Year	4	Year	5	
		Indicators	Target	s											(KSh.
					Targe	Cost	Targ	Cost	Targe	Cost	Targe	Cost	Targ	Cost	
					t	Cost	t	COSC	t		t		et	COSC	M)*
		LAN Installed	SDG9	0	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 9	
	Installatio n	•													
		Registry System Installed	SDG9	0	1	15	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	1.521	
Automati on of key	n of Agricultur al	Agricultural Extension System developed	SDG9	0	1	10	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	1.516	
Developm ent	Automation of Basic Education services	Basic Education System	SDG9	0	1	5	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	1.5 11	
		disbursement system	SDG9	0	1	5	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	1.511	
	Automatio n of VTC	VTC Management	SDG9	0	12	60	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15 12	D

Managem														
ent	developed													
	HMIS System Developed	SDG9	0	1	120	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	160
Automatio n of Enterprise	Enterprise Fund Management System Developed	SDG9	0	1	10	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	30
managem	Management	SDG9	0	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	25
Managem ent	Land Information Management System developed	SDG9	0	1	50	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	70
physical planning	Physical planning and Development System developed	SDG9	0	1	20	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	40
n of planning	Planning and Budgeting System developed	SDG9	0	1	7	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	15
project	Project Implementation System developed	SDG9	0	1	10	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	18
project monitorin	Monitoring and Evaluation System developed	SDG9	0	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9

Automatio	Financial	SDG9	0	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	
			Ĭ	ľ		[Ť	ľ		ľ	ľ	ľ	[]	
	developed														
processes															
Automatio	Revenue	SDG9	0	1	40	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	4	56	
n of	Management														
Revenue	System														
managem	developed														
ent															
processes															
		SDG9	0	1	10	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	18	
n of	Management														
supply	System														
managem	developed														
ent															
processes															
A		50.00		4	-			1		1			_	4.2	
		SDG9	0		5			1	2		2	1	2	13	
	aevelopea														
					6										
processes				O)											
Automatio	Asset	SDG9	0	1	10	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	18	
n of Asset	Management		X												
managem	System														
			1												
														674	
ne Name: Ir	iformation and C	Commu	nication) Servi	e										
: Increase A	ccess to Informa	tion													
: County Inf	ormation relayed	d to the	public												
Kev	Key	Link	age Ba	selin P	lanned Ta	argets	and Ind	icative	e Bud	get (K	Sh. M)		Ь	Tota
	Performance	s				J				J . ,					
n Output	Indicators													E	Budg
		to S	DG	_											
				Y	ear 1	Year	2	Year 3		Year 4	4	Year	5		
		Targ	ets												(1/61
		Targ *	gets											((KSh
		Targ *	gets	Ţ	arge Cost	Targ	e Cost	Targe	Cost	Targe	Cost	Targe	e Co		(KSh
		Targ *	gets	T	arge Cos	: Targ	e Cost	Targe	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe	e Cos		(KSh
	n of Financial Processing and control processes Automatio n of Revenue managem ent processes Automatio n of supply managem ent processes Automatio n of Inventory Managem ent processes Automatio n of Inventory Managem ent counter ent managem ent processes Automatio n of Inventory Managem ent counter in of Asset managem ent county Inf Key	n of Financial Processing and Control System developed and control processes Automatio Revenue Management System developed ent processes Automatio Supply Management System developed ent processes Automatio Inventory Management Inventory System developed ent processes Automatio Inventory Management System developed ent processes Automatio Asset Management System developed ent processes Automatio Asset Management System developed In of Asset Management System developed	n of Financial Control System Processing and Control System developed and control processes Automatio Revenue Management System developed ent processes Automatio Supply System developed ent processes Automatio Inventory Management System developed ent processes Automatio Inventory Nanagement System Managem developed ent processes Automatio Asset SDG9 Management System developed ent processes Automatio Asset SDG9 Management System developed ent processes Automatio Asset Management System developed ent processes Automatio Asset Management System developed Ent System developed Ent System developed Ent Management System Ent Management Enformation and Communication Encounty Information relayed to the Exercise Entire Enti	n of Financial Processing and Control System developed and control processes Automatio Revenue SDG9 0 Management System developed ent processes Automatio Supply SDG9 0 Management System developed ent processes Automatio Inventory SDG9 0 Management System developed ent processes Automatio Inventory SDG9 0 Management System developed ent processes Automatio Inventory SDG9 0 Management System developed ent processes Automatio Asset SDG9 0 Management System developed ent processes Automatio Asset Management System developed The Name: Information and Communication increase Access to Information County Information relayed to the public Key Key Linkage Bases S e 2	n of Financial Control System Processing and Control System developed and control processes Automatio Revenue Nanagement System developed ent processes Automatio Supply System developed ent processes Automatio System developed ent processes Automatio Inventory Nanagement System developed ent processes Automatio Inventory Nanagement System developed ent processes Automatio Inventory Nanagement System developed ent processes Automatio Asset Nanagement System developed ent processes Automatio Asset Nanagement System developed ent processes Automatio Asset Nanagement System developed County Information and Communication Service Increase Access to Information County Information relayed to the public	n of Frocessing and Control System Processing and Control System Processes Automatio Revenue n of Management System Management Management Management Management Management Management Management System Management System Management Management System Management System Management System Management System Management System Management Management System Management Management System Management System Management System Management System Management System Management Management System Management System Management Management System Management	n of Frocessing and Control System developed and control processes Automatio Revenue n of Management System developed ent processes Automatio Supply n of Management supply System developed ent processes Automatio Inventory N of Management System developed ent processes Automatio Inventory SDG9 0 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10	n of Financial Processing and Control System developed and control processes Automatio Revenue Nanagement System developed ent processes Automatio Supply Nanagement System developed ent processes Automatio Supply Nanagement System developed ent processes Automatio Inventory Nanagement System developed ent processes Automatio Inventory Nanagement System developed ent processes Automatio Inventory Nanagement System developed ent processes Automatio Asset Nanagement System developed ent processes Automatio Asset Nanagement System developed ent System developed Entercase Access to Information County Information relayed to the public Key Key Linkage Baselin Planned Targets and Indicators and Indi	n of Financial Processing and Control System developed and control processes Automatio Revenue SDG9 0 1 40 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	n of Processing and Financial Control System Processing developed and control processes Automatic Revenue Nof Management Revenue System Managem developed ent processes Automatic Supply Nof Management System Management Management System Management System Management Mana	n of Processing and Financial Control System Processing developed and control processes Automatio Revenue n of Management System managem developed ent processes Automatio Supply System Management Supply System managem developed ent processes Automatio Inventory N of Management System Management S	n of Frocessing and Financial Control System Processing and developed and control processes Automatio Revenue n of Management Revenue System managem developed ent processes Automatio Supply n of Management System managem developed ent processes Automatio Inventory System Management System Managem developed ent processes Automatio Inventory System Management System Managem developed ent processes Automatio Inventory System Management System Managem developed ent processes Automatio Asset Nanagement System Management System Managem developed ent processes Automatio Asset Management System Management System Managem developed ent processes Automatio Asset Management System developed ent processes Automatio Inventory System developed ent processes Automatio Inventory System developed ent processes Automatio Inventory System developed ent processes Automatio Asset Management System developed ent processes ent Entre System developed ent processes entre System ent developed ent processes entre System ent entre System entre Syste	n of Financial Control System Processing developed and control processes Automatio Revenue n of Management Revenue System developed ent processes Automatio Supply n of Management Supply System managem developed ent processes Automatio Inventory System Management System Management System Management Horocesses Automatio Inventory SDG9 0 1 5 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1	n of Financial Control System Processing and Control System Processing developed and control processes Automatio Revenue Note Management Revenue System Management Revenue System Management Revenue System Management Supply Note Management System Management System Management System Management Meveloped ent Processes Automatio Inventory Note Management System Management Management System Management Meveloped ent Processes Automatio Inventory Note Management System Management Management System Management Management System Management Management Management System Management	n of Frocessing and Financial Control System Processing developed and control processes Automatio Revenue SDG9 0 1 40 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 4 56 Services Management System Management Geveloped ent processes Automatio Supply SDG9 0 1 10 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 18 Services Management Geveloped ent processes Automatio Inventory System Management Geveloped ent processes Automatio Inventory System Management Inventory System Management Geveloped ent processes Automatio Automatio Inventory System Management Geveloped ent Geveloped

News and	County Communic ation Centre	County Communication Centre developed	SDG9	0	1	50	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	90
Communic ation Service	Communic ation Facilities	Communication Facilities Installed	SDG9	0	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	50
	Communic ation Van	Communication Van acquired	SDG9	0	1	8	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	16
Sub-Total	_			<u>I</u>										<u> </u>	156
Programm	e Name: You	ıth Devlopment a	nd Empo	owerme	nt.										
Objective:	Infrastructu	re Development a	and Yout	h Empo	werme	ent									
Outcome: `	ouths Emp	owered													
Sub	Key	Кеу	Linkage s	Baselin e 2022	Plann	ed Tar	gets a	nd Ind	dicativ	e Bud	get (K	Sh. M	1)		Total
Programm e	Output	Performance	to SDG												Budget
					Year 1	L	Year 2	2	Year	3	Year 4	1	Year !	5	
		Indicators	Targets *												(KSh.
					Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targ et	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	
															M)*
	Economic empowerm ent of Youths	Number of Youths Empowered	SDG 8	0	300	30	300	30	300	30	300	30	300	30	150
	Construction of a	Theater center.			1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	50
Youth Empowerm	Theatre center														
Empowerm	center	Tech Innovation Center			1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	50
Youth Empowerm ent	center Tech-	Center			1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	50

	phorring intr	astructure, Talen		incation	and N	urturi	iig.								
Outcome: 1	Talents nurtu	ıred													
Sub	Key	Кеу	Linkage s	Baselin e 2022	Plann	ed Tar	gets a	ınd Inc	licativ	e Bud	get (K	Sh. M)		Tota
Programm e	Output	Performance	to SDG												Bud _i et
		Indicators	Targets		Year 1	L	Year	2	Year	3	Year 4	4	Year	5	(KSh
					Targe t	Cost	Targ et	Cost	Targe	Cost	Targe t		Targ et	Cost	M)*
	Nurturing	Number Youths identified and nartured, No of tournaments/sp orts activities	SDG 9	0	500	20	500	20	500	20	500	20	500	20	100
Sports Developme	Stadiums		SDG 9	0	4	130	2	120	2	120	2	120	2	120	610
nt	Facilities	Number of Indoors facilities constructed		0	2	20	2	20	2	20	2	20	2	20	100
		Number of Vehicles purchased	SDG 9	0	0	0	1	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
		der Mainstreami		d Violen	ce Pres	ventio	n. Rec	sponse	and I	Manag	remen	t.			825
Outcome:	Centaer Ividii	isa canning, delic	ici base	a violeti	SC FIE	Citio	., ne:	Polise	dia i	Tidilag	,cilicii				
Sub	Key	Key	Linkage s	Baselin e 2022	Plann	ed Tar	gets a	ind Inc	licativ	e Bud	get (K	Sh. M)		Tota
	Output	Performance	to SDG												

Programm e		Indicators	Targets *		Year 1	L	Year	2	Year	3	Year 4		Year	5	Bud et (KSł
					Targe t	Cost	Targ et	Cost	Targe	Cost	Targe t		Targ et	Cost	M)*
	GBV cases, reporting prevention	GBV cases, reporting prevention and prosecution enhanced,	SDG 5 & 8	0	100	3	100	3	100	3	100	3	100	3	12
GBV Prevention, Response		No. of capacity	SDG 5 & 8	0	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	30
and Manageme nt			SDG 5 & 8	0	30	Ď	30	2	30	2	30	2	30	2	10
			SDG 5 & 8	0	0	0	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	0	30
Gender	d PLWDs and		& 8	0	50	2.5	50	2.5	50	2.5	50	2.5	50	2.5	12.5
	mainstrea m ed	, ,	SDG 5 & 8	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5

d	lepartmen s								
Sub-Total				<u>. </u>					99.5

4.1.12 PUBLIC SERVICE MANAGEMENT

Vision

To be a model department in the formulation of public policy and service delivery" Mission

To provide policy direction on service delivery and public participation

Goals

Ensure proper coordination and the participation of communities in governance;

Implement and interpret human resource policies and procedures.

Coordinate disaster response and mitigation.

Promote peaceful and inclusive societies for sustainable development

The Department is responsible for coordination and management of county public service for effective and efficient service delivery in the county

It is composed of four directorates namely:

Directorate of Human Resource

Directorate of Inspection and Security Services

Directorate of Public Participation and Administration

Directorate of Special Programs and Disaster Management

Roles and Responsibilities

The responsibilities of the department will be delivered through the four directorates as follows;

Directorate of Human Resource Management

Develop and implement human resource policies, plans and budgets;

Conduct workforce and job analysis;

Develop, review and implement organizational structure;

Coordinate the recruitment, selection and placement process;

Develop and implement staff induction and on-job orientation programs;

Coordinate Training Needs Assessment and staff development

Coordinate the implementation of the County Performance Management System (PMS);

Oversee the implementation of an effective human resource management information system;

Oversee proper maintenance, storage and security of personnel records;

Coordinate resolution of employee grievances and disciplinary cases;

Implement staff compensations and benefits policies and programs; and

Initiate and participate in organizational performance reviews;

Directorate of Inspection and Security Services

Enforcement of county legislations

Identify, report and mitigate enforcement incidences

Evaluate the effectiveness of enforcement programs; and

Secure all County installations.

Directorate of Public Participation and Administration

Ensure effective and efficient delivery of administrative services;

Facilitate mobility of staff;

Management and Maintenance of the County Government vehicles;

Ensure a secure and safe working environment;

Serve as a link between the departments and decentralized units; and

Coordinate public participation and civic education.

Directorate of Special Programs and Disaster Management

Coordinate and monitor the implementation of the national policy on disaster management and the county disaster management plan;

Examine the vulnerability of different parts of the County to different disasters and specify prevention, reduction, or mitigation measures;

Lay down guidelines to be followed for preparation of disaster management plans by County departments;

Evaluate preparedness at all governmental or non-governmental levels in the county to respond to disaster;

Co-ordinate response in the event of disaster;

Give directions to any department or authority regarding actions to be taken in response to disaster;

Promote general education, awareness and community training in this regard;

Promote the recruitment, training and participation of volunteers in disaster management in the county; and

Ensure that the communication systems are in order and disaster management drills are carried out regularly.

Sector Priorities and Strategies

Sector priorities and strategies are summarized in the table below:

Table 16: Sector Priorities and Strategies

Sector Priorities (To be stated at the objective evel of the development issues)	Strategies
mprove coordination and supervision of county government functions and access to county	Provide effective and efficient administrative services
government services	Consolidation of all government services at the devolved levels
	Construction and operationalization of sub-county and ward offices
	Provision of transport for staff
	Establish and operationalize development committees at the devolved units
	Disseminate government policies and development agenda
	Promote accountability and inclusivity in service delivery
	Operationalize anti-corruption policies
Enhanced citizen participation in governance and civic education	Establish and operationalize a directorate of public participation and civic education.
	public participation and civic education policy and legislation/law
	Coordinate public participation and civic education
	Establishment of citizen participation centers
	Timely dissemination of information to the citizenry
	Implement Public participation and civic education legislation and policies
	Roll out Civic education programs
mprove response to citizen issues	Establish and operationalize citizen complaint handling and feedback mechanism
	Decentralize functions and resources to the devolved units
	Establish and operationalize of project implementation committees at the devolved units
Records and archives management	Establish records management centers
	Digitize all county records and archives
	Install modern records management equipment
Disaster risk management, response and	Establish and operationalize fire stations/Disaster management centres
mitigation	Sensitize staff and general public on disaster response and mitigation
	Recruit and train disaster management personnel
	Provision of appropriate equipment for disaster management
	Sensitization of the public on effects of climate change

Special programmes	Develop and operationalize guiding policies
	Recruitment of personnel
County security and enforcement	Recruit additional personnel
	Enhance training of all enforcement officers
	Provide adequate equipment to enforcement personnel
Human resource management and development	Coordinate the recruitment, selection and placement process
	Conduct Training Needs Assessment and staff development
	Succession management
	Organizational performance reviews
	County Performance Management System
	Maintenance, storage and security of personnel records
	Develop and operationalize work place policy
	Conduct payroll audit
	Establish staff welfare scheme
County Performance Management System	Institutionalize performance management
	Conduct annual staff appraisals
	Formulate and review performance contracting guidelines
Promote healthy work environment for all county	y Occupational health and safety
staff	Provision of enhanced medical cover to all county staff

Sector Programmes

The table below presents the programmes to be implemented within the planned period per sub-sector. The sector has four sub sectors

Table 17: Sector Programmes

	Progra	ımme Na	ime: County Adr	ministrativ	e Services	
	Object	i ve: Incr	ease access to C	ounty Gov	rernment services	
	Outco	me: Incre	eased number o	f persons s	seeking government services	
Sub		Key	Key		Planned Targets and Indicative Budget (KSh. M)	Total

Programme	Output	Indicators		Baselin e	Year 1		Year 2	2	Year 3	1	Year 4	ı	Year 5		Budget
						Cost in milli ons		Cost in milli ons	t	_	t	_	t	Cost in millions	(KSh.
operationaliza tion of administrative offices	county office construc ted	complex with enough space to accommodate all the departments in the devolved units (Soin/Sigowet sub-county)		10	4	21.6	5	16.2	3	16.2	3	16.2	1	5.4	38 75.6
	offices construc ted	offices constructed (with a 4 door pit latrine, fence and a gate)													
	sub-	1 sub-county office fenced(Ainamo i)	3&8	2	1	1									1
	ward offices	5 ward offices fenced (Cheplanget,Si gowet,Kaplelar tet,Kedowa/Ki mugul,Tenden o)		3			2	2	2	2	1	1			5
		5 pieces of land-0.25acres		0	3	5	2	2							7

	land for	each													
	ward	purchased													
	offices	(Kapkugerwet,													
		Londiani,													
		Kamasian													
		Soliat and													
		Kipchimchim,)													
Purchase of	Staff	Motor vehicle		0			1	12						<u> </u>	12
	bus	iviotor vernicie		٥				12							12
seater)	procure														
	d														
Provision of	Vehicles	13 motor	3&8	0	3	12	3	12	3	12	2	8	2	8	52
		vehicles													
	Ī	procured(2 per										1			
vehicles												1			
venicies		sub-county													
		and 1 for the										1			
		headquarters)													
Establishment	Public	7 public	3,8,1	0	1	10	2	12	1	6	2	12	1	6	46
			6]		1						1			
		centers	ľ							1		1			
								X							
		constructed													
	establis														
	hed					1									
Establishment	Record	1 record center	8	0			1	7							7
		constructed			D)							1			
records center					1							1			
				V								1			
	hed		•												
	Provisio	Assorted	8	7						3		3			6
	n of	Records										1			
		management													
		equipment													
		procured													
	equipm														
	ent														
Recruitment	Number	30 ward	5,8,1	0	30	16.4									16.4
		administrators													
•		recruited and	,									1			
or officers	Ī														
		inducted(Jg J)													
	d and	00 villa s -	F 0 4		00	40.3								1	40.2
	ti aii ica	_	5,8,1	U	90	49.2						1			49.2
		administrators	0									1			
		recruited and										1			
		inducted(Jg J)													
		(3per ward)													

			10 Records	5,8,1	l 1			10	3.40							3.408
				0,				110	8							p.408
Sub Tot	al	<u> </u>		l	<u> </u>		115. 2		92.6 08		39.2		40.2		19.4	318.608
			ame: Disaster M							ocial [Progra	mmos				
			imal effects fror			ageme					Togra					
Sub					Baselin e	Planne	ed Tar	gets a	nd Ind	dicativ	e Bud	get (KS	6h. M)			Total
Progran	nme	Output		to SDG		Year 1		Year :	2	Year 3	<u> </u>	Year 4	<u> </u>	Year !	5	Budget
			Indicators	Targe												(KSh.
				ts*				Targe t	Cost in milli ons	Targe t	Cost in milli ons	t		t	Cost in millions	M)*
tations.	stations establis hed		3,8,1 1,16,	2	2	2	1	40	1	40			1	40	120	
			1Fire engine procured(litein fire station)	3,8,1 1,16,	2							1	20			20
		equipm ent	Procurement of assorted equipment (fire equipment)	8	-	-	-	7	1	7	1	7	1	7	1	4
		of officers	36 officers equipped with protective gear and uniform	8	0			8	0.16	9	0.18	9	0.18	9	0.18	0.7
			3Ambulances procured	3,8,1 6	0			1	9			1	9	1	9	27

	support provide d		3,11	0					1	4	1	4	1	4	12
		3 rapid intervention vehicles procured	3,11	1			1	6	1	6	1	6			18
	of disaster manage ment	recruited.	3,10, 11	0			10	3.40 8			11	3.748			7.156
	recruite	8 divers recruited		0					4	1.36 32			4	1.3632	2.7264
Special programmes	school children targeted for jigger	schools per ward prone to				6.24	2400	6.24	2400	6.24	2400	6.24	2400	6.24	31.2
	of girls provide	2000 needy teenage girls provided with sanitary towels		X	400	3.93 6	400	3.93 6	400	3.93 6	400	3.936	400	3.936	19.68
	of househ				160	9	160	9	160	9	160	9	160	9	45
Sub Total						19.1 76		78.7 44		71.7 192		59.1 7193 6		74.7192	305.5424

Objective: Efficient and effective human capital

Sub	Key	Key		Baselin	Planne	ed Tar	gets a	nd Inc	dicativ	e Bud	get (K	sh. M			Total
Programm	e Output	Performance	ges to	e			L		L		L.		L.		Budget
		Indicators	SDG Targe		Year 1		Year 2	1	Year 3		Year 4	•	Year !	5	(KSh.
			ts*		Target	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	M)*
Training an developme of county human resource	d Number ent of staff trained		8		300	5	300	5	300	5	300	5	300	5	25
structure a staff	ational nal structur	Operationalize d county organogram	8	1	<u> </u>		5		Ç				1	1	1
Performane contracting and apprais		performance contracts	8	23	77	2									2
Sub Total			<u> </u>			7		5		5		5		6	28
Pro	ogramme N	ame: County sec	curity a	and enfo	rcemer	nt serv	vices								
Ob	jective: To	Improve securit	y and o	enforcen	nent se	rvices	;								
Ou	itcome: Ord	er and security													
Sub Programm	Key e Output	Key Performance	ges	Baselin e	Planne	ed Tar	gets a	nd Inc	dicativ	e Bud	get (K	Sh. M			Total Budget
		Indicators	to SDG		Year 1		Year 2		Year 3	3	Year 4	}	Year !	5	(we)
			Targe ts*		Target	Cost	Targe	Cost	Targe	Cost	Targe	Cost	Targe	Cost in	(KSh.
						in		in		in		in		millions	

					milli ons		milli ons		milli ons		millio ns			
Provision of vehicles			8	0		2	7	1	3.5	2	7	1	3.5	21
Specialized band	assorted equipm		8	0					10				10	20
		personnel	8,10	0		15	1							1
Provision of enforcement equipment	d	Number of officers equipped		0		40	0.32	40	0.32	48	0.384			1.024
Sub Total				3	0		8.32		13.8 2		7.38 4		13.5	43.024
Grand Total				T										695.1744

4.1.13: PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD

Vision

"To be a highly effective and efficient body in the provision and development of competent and dedicated human resource in the County Public Service".

Mission

"To promote excellence in service delivery through recruiting, nurturing and retaining of competent county human resource"

Core Values

The board is guided by the following core values in carrying out its mandate:

Integrity

Meritocrac

Transparency and Accountability

Efficiency and Effectiveness

Fairness

Equity and Diversity

Mandate

The CPSB is a department within the county government mandated with the following, functions: -

Establish and abolish Offices in the County Public service

Appoint persons to hold or act in offices of the County Public service including in the boards of cities and urban areas within the County and to confirm appointments.

Exercise disciplinary control over, and remove, persons holding or acting in those Offices.

Prepare regular reports for submission to the County Assembly on the execution of the functions of the Board.

Promote in the County Public service the values and principles referred to in Article 10 and 232 of the Constitution

Evaluate and report to the County assembly on the extent to which the values and principles referred to in Articles 10 and 232 of the Constitution are complied with in the County Public service.

Facilitate the development of coherent, integrated human resource planning and budgeting for personnel emoluments in counties

Advise the County government on human resource management and development

Advise County government on implementation and monitoring of the national performance management system in counties

Make recommendations to the Salaries and Remuneration Commission, on behalf of the County Government, on the remuneration, pensions and gratuities for County Public service employees.

Table 16: Sector Priorities and Strategies

Sector Priorities and Strategies	
Construction of Board's Offices	Identification of land in consultation with Department of Lands
	Mobilize for funds construction of Board's offices
Human Resource Policy Development:	
Develop Diversity policy	
Develop Disability policy	Seek technical support from relevant institutions i.e.
Develop Sexual Harassment	Public Service Commission
Develop Workplace	Capacity building of County Public Service Board Members and secretariat on policy development
Develop Rewards & sanction	

Develop Gender mainstreaming policy	Carry out public participation on relevant policy
Develop Knowledge Management	documents
Communication policy	Carrying out staff sensitization on existence of Human Resource policies
Transport policy	Publishing of Human Resource Policies
Mental Health	
Norm and standards	
Competency Framework	
Purchase of motor vehicles	Lobby for funding through budget
	Purchase two motor vehicles for County Public Service Board
Internship Programme	Empowering youths through skill development
	Address inadequate staffing across the sectors

Sector Programmes

The section should provide sector programmes to be implemented within the planned period. This information should be presented in a tabular form

Table 17: Sector Programmes

P	Programme N	lame: Const	ruction	of Boa	ard Of	fices									
C	Objective: Co	nducive wo	rking er	nvironr	nent										
C	Outcome: Eff	ective and e	fficient	servic	e deliv	very									
Sub Prograi	Key m Output	Key Performan	Linkag es to		Planr	ned Targe	ets and	l Indicati	ve Bud	get (KSh	. M)				Total Budget
me		ce	SDG		Year	1	Year 2		Year 3	.	Year (4	Year !	5	
		Indicators	Target s*			I		<u>.</u>		<u>.</u>		<u>.</u>		<u>.</u>	(KSh.
				Baseli ne 2022	Targ et	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t		Targ et	Cost	Targe t		M)*
Constru ion of		Effective and efficient	SDG 8	0	1	16,000,0 00		16,000, 000		16,000, 000		16,000, 000			80,000,0 000

Board Offices	environr ent	n service delivery														
	Progr	amme N	ame: Inte	ernship												
			ith empo		nt											
			develop	ment												
Sub	Key	Key	Linkag es		Plan	ned Ta	rgets a	nd Ind	licati	ve Bı	udget (k	(Sh. IV	1)			Total
Program me	Output	Perform nce	SDG	Baseline	e Year	1	Yea	- 2		Year	2	Year	4	Year		Budget
		Indicato		2022	e Year	1	rea	ΓZ	1	rear	3	rear	4	rear	· 5	(KSh.
		S			Targ et	Cost	Tar _i et	Cost		Targ et	Cost	Targ et	Cost	Targ et	Cost	M)*
•	Skill develop ment	Number of intern trained			180	32,400 000	0, 180	32,4			32,400 <i>,</i> 000	180	32,400, 000	180	32,400, 000	162,000,0 0
							Objec consis	tive: T	o ass	ist th	ne count	ty in e orkplac	stablish	ing an	urce poli d mainta	
Sub	Key	Ke	-	Linkag es		Planne	d Targ	ets an	d Ind	licati	ive Bud	get (K	Sh. M)			Total
Program me	Output	Pe e	rformand		Baselin	Vear 1		Year 2	1	Ve:	ar 3	Yea	r 1	Year !		Budget
		Inc	licators		e 2022	leai 1		icai z	•		ai 3	lea		rear .	•	(KSh.
						Target		Targe t	Cost	Tar t	ge Cost	Targ et		Targe t	Cost	M)*
Developr ent of Human resource policies	n Operation of Diversity policy	sta v ser on		10			600,0 00	800	600,0 00	0 800	00 600,	0 800	600,0	800	600,000	3,000,000

		1		1	1	1				1	Т		1	1
Disability policy	staff sensitized on Disability policy	10			600,0 00		600,0 00		600,0 00		600,0 00			3,000,000
Sexual Harassment policy	Number of staff sensitized on Sexual Harassmen t policy	SDG 3			600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,000	3,000,000
Workplace policy	Number of staff sensitized on Workplace policy	SDG 8			600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,000	3,000,000
Rewards & sanction policy	Number of staff sensitized on Rewards & sanction policy	SDG 8			600,0 00	800	60 0 ,0	800	600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,000	3,000,000
Gender mainstreamin	staff sensitized	SDG 5	N		600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,000	3,000,000
Knowledge Management	staff sensitized	SDG 4			600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,000	3,000,000
Communicati on policy	staff	SDG 8			600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,000	3,000,000

Operationaliz	Number of	SDG 9	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,000	3,000,000
ation of	staff			00		00		00		00			
Transport	sensitized												
policy	on												
	Transport												
	policy												
Operationaliz		SDG 3	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,000	3,000,000
ation of	staff			00		00		00		00			
Mental	sensitized												
Health	on Mental												
	Health												
	Number of	SDG 3	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,000	3,000,000
Operationaliz				00		00		00		00			
ation of	sensitized												
Norm and	on Norm												
standards	and												
policy	standards												
	policy												
	Number of	SDG 8	800	600,0	800	60 0 ,0	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,000	3,000,000
Operationaliz	staff			00		00		00		00			
ation of	sensitized												
Competency	on					13							
Framework	Competenc												
policy	У												
policy	Framework												
	policy		V										

Programme Name: Purchase of motor vehicles

Objective: Improve transport logistics

Outcome: Effective and efficient service delivery

Sub	Key		Linkag es		Plann	ed Targe	ets and	l Indica	tive Bud	lget (KS	h. M)				Total
Program me		Performan ce	to SDG												Budget
					Year	1	Year 2		Year 3	}	Year	4	Year	5	
			Target s*												(KSh.
				Baseli	_	Cost	Targe	Cost	Targe	Cost	Targ	Cost	Targe	Cost	
			ľ	ne 2022	et		t		t		et		t		M)*
Purchase	Improve	Effective	SDG 8	2	2	10,000,									10,000,0
of motor	transport					000									000
vehicles	logistics	efficient													

		service delivery													
0	bjective: C	Name: Con	orking ei	nvironn	nent										
Sub	Key	Key	Linkag			ery ed Targe	ts and	Indicati	ve Bud	lget (KSh	ı. M)				Total
Progran me	n Output	Performa ce			Year 1		Year 2		Year 3	•	Year	<i>A</i>	Yea	, E	Budget
		Indicators	Target		rear 1		icai z		lear s		leai	7	lea	, ,	(KSh.
				Baseli ne 2022	Targ (et	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targ et	Cost	Targ t	ge Cost	M)*
Constru ion of Board Offices	ent		SDG 8			16,000,0 00		16,000, 000		16,000, 000		16,000, 000		16,000 000	0, 80,000,0 000
		ctive: Youth													
Sub	Key	Key L	inkag		Plan	ned Tar	gets ar	nd Indica	itive B	udget (K	Sh. M)			Total
Progran me	Output	Performa t	SDG _	aseline	Yea	r 1	Year	2	Year	3	Year	4	Year		Budget
		Indicator 7	20)22											(KSh.
					Targ et	Cost	Targ et	Cost	Targ et		Targ et		Targ et		M)*
nternsh	n Skill develop ment	Number S of interns trained	SDG 4		180	32,400	, 180	32,400, 000		32,400, 000		32,400, 000			162,000,00 0

						Progr	amme	Name	: Deve	elopme	ent of	Huma	n reso	urce polic	ies
						_				county ne wor			ing an	d maintai	ning
						Outco	me: E	ffective	e and	efficie	nt ser	vice de	eliver		
Sub	Key	Key	Linkag es		Plann	 ed Targ	gets ar	d Indi	cative	Budge	et (KS	h. M)			Total
Program me	Output	Performano e		Baselin	Year 1		Year 2	<u> </u>	Year 3	3	Year	4	Year	5	Budget
		Indicators		e 2022	l cui z		- Cui -	•	, cui		l cui	•	· cai	-	(KSh.
					Target	:Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targ et	Cost	Targe t	Cost	M)*
Development of Human Tesource	Diversity policy	Number of staff sensitized on Diversity policy	10		800	600,0 00	800	600,0	800	600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,000	3,000,000
	Disability policy		SDG 10		800	600,0 00	800	600,0 00		600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,000	3,000,000
	Sexual Harassment policy	Number of staff sensitized on Sexual Harassmen t policy	SDG 3	Y	800	600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,000	3,000,000
	Workplace policy	Number of staff sensitized on Workplace policy	SDG 8		800	600,0 00	800	600,0 00		600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,000	3,000,000
	Rewards & sanction policy	Number of staff sensitized on Rewards & sanction policy			800	600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,0 00	800	600,000	3,000,000

Operationaliz		SDG 5	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,000	3,000,000
	staff			00		00		00		00			
	sensitized												
mainstreamin	on Gender												
g policy	mainstrea												
	ming policy												
Operationaliz		SDG 4	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,000	3,000,000
	staff			00		00		00		00			
Knowledge	sensitized												
Management													
	Knowledge												
	Manageme												
	nt policy												
Operationaliz	Number of	SDG 8	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,000	3,000,000
ation of	staff			00		00		00		00			
Communicati	sensitized												
on policy	on												
	Communic												
	ation policy												
Operationaliz	Number of	SDG 9	800	600,0	800 🕳	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,000	3,000,000
	staff			00	_ \	00		00		00		,	
Transport	sensitized					7							
policy	on												
	Transport												
	policy			5									
Operationaliz	Number of	SDG 3	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,000	3,000,000
ation of	staff			00		00		00		00			
Mental	sensitized												
Health	on Mental												
	Health												
	Number of	SDG 3	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,000	3,000,000
Operationaliz	staff			00		00		00		00			
ation of	sensitized												
Norm and	on Norm												
standards	and												
policy	standards												
	policy												
	Number of	SDG 8	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,0	800	600,000	3,000,000
0	ctaff			00		00		00		00			
Operationaliz	sensitized												
ation of	on												
Competency	Competenc												
Framework	У												
policy	Framework												
	policy												

F	Programme N	Name: Purch	ase of i	motor	vehicl	es									
(Objective: Im	prove trans	port log	istics											
0	Outcome: Eff	ective and e	fficient	service	e deliv	ery									
Sub	Key	Key	Linkag es		Planr	ned Targ	ets and	Indica	tive Bud	lget (K	Sh. M)				Total
Progra me	m Output	Performan ce	to SDG												Budget
					Year	1	Year 2		Year 3	3	Year	4	Year !	5	
		Indicators	Target s*												(KSh.
				Baseli	Targ	Cost	Targe	Cost	Targe	Cost	Targ	Cost	Targe	Cost	
				ne 2022	et		t		t		et		t		M)*
Purcha	se Improve	Effective	SDG 8	2	2	10,000,									10,000,0
of mot	or transport	and				000									000
vehicle	es logistics	efficient													
		service delivery													

4.1. 14: COUNTY ASSEMBLY

Sector Programmes

The section should provide sector programmes to be implemented within the planned period. This information should be presented in a tabular form.

Table 17: Sector Programmes

Programme Name: Construction of County Assembly Office Block Objective: Provide conducive environment for work Outcome: Enhanced efficiency Sub Linkages Planned Targets and Indicative Budget (KSh. M) Key Total Key **Programme** Output Performance to SDG Budget Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Indicators Targets* (KSh. Target Cost Target Cost Target Cost Target Cost Target Cost M)* Well 160pax 200 160pax 150 160pax 150 500 Putting up Number. of office block Established Offices, Board Offices rooms, Equipment

4.1.2 Flagship Projects

Project Name	Location	Objective	Description of Key Activities	Target beneficiaries	Key Output(s)	Time Frame*	Estimated cost (KSh.)	Sourc e of Funds	Lead Agency
AGRICULTURE,	LIVESTOCK FISHE	RIES AND COOPERATIVE	: MANAGEMENT						
Milk Value Addition	To be identified Subject to feasibility report	Support Kericho dairy union in establishment of a milk processing plant.	Information sourcing -Feasibility study and procuring services -Identification of the site -Establishing and equipping the planT	Dairy farmers within the county	Quantity of milk value added	2022/2 023, 2023/2 024, 2024/2 025	700,000,0	- CGO K, - Dairy coop erati ve socie ties and - Othe r partn ers.	CGOK
Animal feed manufacturi ng plant	Kedowa/ki mugul ward	Support kabianga cooperative society enhance feed production capacity	-Procurement of complete meal -Establishment of a laboratory -construction of production and storage houses -Procurement of raw materials.	Dairy farmers within the county	Quantity of livetock feed manufact ured	2023/2 4 2024/2 5	20,000,00	CGO K, - Dairy coop erati ve socie ties and - Othe	ССОК

Maize milling plant	kedowa- kimugul ward	Support 125,000 Kericho county small scale maize farmers aggregate and establish maize processing plant	construction& completion,equi pping ,fencing	Cereal crops farmers within the county	Quantity of maize milled.	2022/2 023, 2023/2 024, 2024/2 025	170,000, 000.	r partn ers - CGO K, - Maiz e farm er grou ps share s - Pote ntial dono rs to be ident ified.	ССОК
HEALTH SERVICE	ES								
Project Name	Location	Objective	Description of Key	Target	Key	Time	Estimated	Sourc	Lead
			Activities	beneficiaries	Output(s)	Frame*	cost (KSh.)	e of Funds	Agency
Construction o a National Referral Hospital	f Kipkelion	To ensure access to specialist services	Construction, equipping and operationalizati on of referral hospital	South Rift population	Function al referral hospital	2023- 2025 -	10b(NAT GOV)	NATG OVT/ PATN ERS	Ministry of Health
Oncology Centre	Kipchebo r	To detect cancer cases at early stages for easy treatment and management	Construction, equipping and operationalizati on of an oncology centre	Kericho County population	Reduced cases of cancer mortaliti es	2022-2024	200,000,0	CGOK	Department of Health services/External Borrowing/Development partners
Mother Child Health Complex	Kipchebo r	To ensure access to maternal and child health care	Construction, equipping and operationalizati on of a modern mother child health centre	Kericho County population	Reduced under five mortaliti es	2022- 2024	200,000,0	CGOK	Department of Health services/External Borrowing/Development
MRI	Kipchebo r	To ensure access to diagnostic services	Supply, delivery, installation and commissioning of an MRI machine at	Kericho County population	To enhance diagnosti c services	2022- 2027	150,000,0 00	CGOK	Department of Health services/

Kericho CRH

Elevating Sosiot

to a level IV

Belgut Sub

County

То

enhance

2022-

2024

200,000,0

00

CGOK

/NG

Sosiot level IV

Hospital

Waldai

To ensure access

to curative and

Borrowin g/
Developm ent partners

Departme

nt of

		rehabilitative health services	facility by ensuring all services for the level are availed	population	curative services				Health Services
Ainamoi Level IV Hospital	Ainamoi	To ensure access to curative and rehabilitative health services	Elevating Ainamoi to a level IV facility by ensuring all services for the level are availed	Ainamoi Sub County population	To enhance curative services	2022- 2024	200,000,0	CGOK /NG	Departme nt of Health Services
EDUCATION, CULT	URE, LIBRARIE	S AND SOCIAL SERVICES							
Project Name	Location	Objective	Description of Key Activities	Target beneficiaries	Key Output(s)	Time Frame*	Estimated cost (KSh.)	Sourc e of Funds	Lead Agency
Scholarships for vocational training Institutes	County wide(100 youths per ward	Improve access, retention and completion in education and training for needy students	Identification and awards scholarship to needy students	3000 VTTI's students Per year	Increase d access to quality educatio	2023- 2027	750,000,0 00	CGOK	CGOK
Centralized Feeding programme	Couty wide	Enhance access to ECDE services	Provision of balanced diet meals	45000 ECDE children	High ECDE enrolme nt and retention	2023- 2027	675,000,0 00	CGOK / HAN DS	ССОК
LANDS, HOUSING	AND PHYSICAL	PLANNING	ı				JI.	1	ı
Project Name	Location	Objective	Description of Key Activities	Target beneficiaries	Key Output(s)	Time Frame*	Estimated cost (KSh.)	Sourc e of Funds	Lead Agency
Construction of County Headquarters complex	Next to the Governor 's office upon relocatio n of KEWASC O	To provide conducive work environment	Design of offices Tender advertisement Tender award Construction activities	Staff of the County Government of Kericho	No of staff and departm ents accomm odated in the complex	2024/2 025- 2027/2 028	500 M	Coun ty Gove rnme nt of Keric ho/ Exche quer	Departme nt of Land, Housing and Physical Planning Departme nt of Public Works, Roads and Transport Departme nt of Public Service Managem ent
Establishment of a GIS based Land Information Management System	Departm ent of Land, Housing and Physical Planning	To digitize land records and provide easy access to data	Data collection Digitization of data Analysis of data	All county departments	No of data sets updated	2023/2 024 - 2026/2 027	316.5 M	Coun ty Gove rnme nt of Keric ho/ Exche quer Devel opme nt Partn ers	Departme nt of Land, Housing and Physical Planning Departme nt of informati on, Communi cation and E- Governm ent

KERICHO MUNICIPA		Ohioati	December 11 and 111	T	V	T:	Fasture 1		12-4
Project Name	Location	Objective	Description of Key Activities	Target beneficiaries	Key Output(s)	Time Frame*	Estimated cost (KSh.)	Sourc e of Funds	Lead Agency
Conversion of existing dumpsite to waste recovery/man agement facility	Kericho municip ality	-Proper Designated areas for waste disposal -Acquisition of extra land	-Designs and feasibility Study -Site Designations - Fencing of the transfer stations	Public & County Governme nt of Kericho	Waste recover y facilities	2024/2 025 – 2027/2 028	400	COG K, Worl d Bank & othe r deve lopm	Kericho Municip ality
Land Banking	Kericho, Kapsuse r,	To cater for unforeseen land requirements	Feasibility Studies Procuring	Public & County Governme	Land	2023/2 024 to 2027/2	800M	ent part ners COG K, Worl	Kericho Munici ality
	Kapsoit and Kapkuge rwet	emergency	Valuations Buying	nt of Kericho	Ç	028		d Bank & othe r deve lopm ent part	
Construction of Municipal Offices	Kericho Town	To provide offices for the municipal's staff	Feasibility Study and Designs Drawing Site Designations Building	Public & County Governme nt of Kericho	Municip al's Hqs/Offi ces	2023/2 024 to 2027/2 028	100M	COG K, Worl d Bank & othe r deve lopm	Kericho Munici ality
LITEIN MUNICIP								ent part ners	
Development of Solid and sewerage management infrastructure	Litien	To initiate infrastructures for solid and liquid waste management	-Evaluate the options and alternatives available for future solid waste management -Develop and implement policy guidelines and legislation on the solid and liquid waste management	Public	Disposal sites provided waste recovery facilities	2023/2 024 t0 2026/2 027	27	COGK , Worl d Bank & other devel opme nt partn ers	Litein municip Board
Improvement	Litein	To improve	Surveying	public	Graveled	2022/2	142.5		

Infrastructure	ity	transport products t urban pop	o the	-Construction		tarmacke d roads Well Connect ed Municipa lity	2027/2 028			
PUBLIC WORKS, RO	DADS AND TRA	NSPORT								
Project Name	Location	Objective	Descrip tion of Key Activiti es	Target beneficiaries	LENGTH(KM)	Key Output(s)	Time Frame*	Estimated cost (KSh.)	Sourc e of Funds	Lead Agency
Proposed Tarmacking of Access roads to Moi Estate, Ngala Square Estate and Kalenjin Road	Kipchebo r Ward	To enhance accessib ility to Urban Centres	Earthw orks, Bitum en layers, Open and Closed Draina ge Struct ures, Pedest rian lanes (NMT)	250,000	3	No of Km of Roads Tarmack ed No. of NMT system construc ted	Two Years	300Millio n	CGK/ Dono r	Departme nt of Public Works, Roads and Transport
Proposed Tarmacking of Access Roads and Bus Park Stations to Urban Market Centers in Kapsoit Market 3Km, Sondu Market 2.5km, Sosiot Market 1.5Km and Ainamoi Market 2Km Litein Town 1Km Kapkatet Market 1 Km Kipsitet Market 2 Km	Across the County	Conducive trading environ ment To increase accessibility to market Centres and public utilities	Earthw orks, Bitum en layers, Open and Closed Draina ge Struct ures, Pedest rian lanes (NMT)	350,000	12	No of Km of Roads Tarmack ed No. of NMT system construc ted	Two Years	880Millio n	CGK/ Dono r	Departme nt of Public Works, Roads and Transport
WATER, ENERGY, E	NVIRONMENT	•	AND NATUR							
Project Name	Location	Objective		Description of Key Activities	Target beneficiaries	Key Output(s)	Time Frame*	Estimated cost (KSh.)	Sourc e of Funds	Lead Agency
Development of a modern sanitary landfill /waste recovery facility	Soin/Sigo wet	To improve waste mana & promote economy	agement	Identification & acquisition of 20acre piece of land for establishment of the facilityFencing of the facility siteCarrying out feasibility study, designs, ESIA Reportconstruction of	Entire county urban population	20acre piece of land acquire - Feasibility designs and ESIA reports -2 Cell sanitary landfill facility	5 Years	600 Million	CGOK &,Dev elopm ent partne rs	Departmen t of Water, Energy, Environme nt, forestry and Natural Resources

TRADE, INDUSTRA	LISATION, COOP	ERATIVES, TOURISM,	sanitary waste facility equipped with 2no cell disposal, leachate collection and treatment facilities. WILDLIFE AND INNOVATI	TON					
Project Name	Location		•	Target beneficiaries	Key Output(s)	Time Frame*	Estimated cost (KSh.)	Source of Funds	Lead Agen
	Kapkugerwet (Ainamoi sub- county)	conducive business environment	electric fence,	scale traders in	-	2023- 2027	50,000,000.00	World Bank	Dept Frade
Cericho County Enterprise Fund	Countywide	growth and sustainable business enterprises		scale business people in the	·	2023- 2027	500,000,000.00	ССБК	Dept Frade
Establishment of ndustrial Parks	County wide	innovation and value addition	Demarcating industrial zones, development of warehouses, office space, related infrastructure and equipment and common user facilities	1,000 MSMEs	1 -	2023- 2027	100,000,000.00	NG/CGK	Dept Of Frado
Center	Londiani (Kipkelion East sub-county)	st Addicted revelers	f Construction of a Storied building with administration block, class and ablution block plus hostels to accommodate 50 people at a time and trainers quarters	addicts	-	1 2023- 2027	80,000,000.00	Own source revenue from alcoholic fund	Dept Of Frado

Kipkelion District	Chilchila	To facilitate	Construction of a	84 coffee	A functional	2023-	50,000,000.00	CGK	Dept.
Cooperative		marketing of	modern coffee	cooperative	coffee	2027			Trade
Union. (Coffee	(Kipkelion West	quality and	warehouse with a	societies and 60	warehouse				
Mill)	sub-county)	competitive	capacity to hold	coffee estate	capable of				
		coffee products	200,000 bags of	farmers whose	holding				
		for higher	parchment/milled	coffee is	200,000 bags				
		returns	coffee,	milled and					
				marketed by					
				Kipkelion					
				District					
				Cooperative					
				Union.					
Kericho Co-	Countywide	To provide	Identification of	200 со-	Sustainable	2023-	245,000,000.00	ССК	
operative		affordable credit	eligible co-operative	operative	and financially	2027			
Enterprise Fund		facility to	societies,	societies to	stable o-				
		financially weak		benefit	operative				
		co-operative	Capacity building,		societies				
		societies	eligibility						
			calculations, Loan						
			disbursement and						
			loan recovery						

4.2 CIDP Linkages with National Development Agenda, Regional and International Development Frameworks

This section indicates how the CIDP is linked with and is contributing towards the achievement of the following (among others):

Kenya Vision 2030 and its Medium Term Plans;

The UN 2030 Agenda and the Sustainable Development Goals;

Africa's Agenda 2063;

Paris Agreement on Climate Change, 2015;

EAC Vision 2050;

ICPD25 Kenya Commitments; and

Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015 – 2030.

Table 19: Linkage with Kenya Vision 2030, other plans and international obligations

Aspirations/Goals	County Government contributions/Interventions*
To be the leading driver of economic	Adoption of modern technology into agricultural practices
development in kerieno county	Expansion of irrigated agricultural land
	Pest and disease control
	Provision of quality farm inputs
	Rehabilitation of tea buying centers
	Undertaking agricultural extension services

	Value addition to agricultural produce
Health Services - to provide an efficient	To provide the highest standards of health services by developing
integrated and high quality affordable health care system.	a health system that is technologically driven, equitable, accessible and community oriented
eare system.	accessible and community offenced
Social pillar	Promoto carby shild adjusation, basis adjusation and vocational
Social pillar	Promote early child education, basic education and vocational training
	To develop a clean and secure environment
Land reforms	Provide guidelines on subdivision of land through the approval
	process
Provide a road map to the acquisition of	
ownership documents	Formulation of policies and guidelines as provided for in the
Digitize county land records	Spatial plan
Economic and macro Pillar	To maintain a sustained economic growth through SMEs
	Value addition to agricultural produce
	and addition to agricultural produce
	Affordable credit facilities
	Retail and wholesale markets
	necessis and wholesale markets
	Development of industrial parks
	Establishment of Special Economic Zones (SEZs)
	Establishment of special Economic Estres (SEEs)
	Strengthening of the institutional framework for infrastructure
infrastructure is an enabler for sustained	development
economic growth, development and poverty reduction	
	Operationalizing the Public Private Partnership (PPP) legislation
	to encourage private investment in Public Projects
	Regular maintenance of Infrastructural facilities through the Kenya Roads Board under Road Maintenance Levy Fund(RMLF)
	Renya Roads board ander Road Maintenance Levy Fund(MVLF)
	Citizens were to be encouraged to cultivate a social attitude of
	respect and care for infrastructure facilities and services through
	Community Roads Empowerment Program
Environment, Water and Sanitation - Aims at	Water harvesting
improving quality of life for all Kenyans by	
targeting a cross section of human and social	Rehabilitation and protection of water towers
welfare projects and programmes	Water supply and sanitation
	Rehabilitation, regeneration, and restoration of rivers
	Rehabilitation and protection of indigenous forests

		Urban sewerage
		OT DATE SERVET ASE
		Storm water drainage
	Delivering science, technology and innovations	Establish and empower County Technology and Innovations
	services to the grass roots by focusing on the	advisory and prospecting centers to coordinate technology
	County units in line with the provisions of the	transfer and adoption
	Kenya Constitution.	Equip technical colleges and village polytechnics with ICT tools
	Impart a culture of creativity, innovativeness and continuous learning	Adoption of modern technology in county processes
		Distribution of farm inputs at a subsidize rates
SDGs	SDG 1 – No Poverty	Provision of support to vulnerable groups i.e grants through KCSAP, ASDSP
		Investing in education i.e youth polythenic capitation,ecde services, capacity building of ecde teachers
		Provision local materials and services.
		Provision of safe houses, assistive device and mainstreaming
		Provision of support to social welfare organizations.
		Implementation of social protection floors e.g., cash transfers to elderly
		Implementation of Labour-based Construction Works through Community Roads Empowerment Program
	00	Empowering co-operatives and business community for wealth creation
	081	Identification and mapping of vulnerable members of the community for empowerment
	SDG 2 – Zero Hunger	Support Smart agriculture through KSCAP, ASDSP, ADS
		Provision of farm input subsidy programme,
		Post-harvest management programs and value addition
		Centralized feeding programme in ecde centers.
		Employment of trained ECDE teachers
		Zoning guidelines and laws discouraging land fragmentation
		Enforcement and development control
		Carryout out capacity build of staff working in critical departments like agriculture
	SDG 3 – Good Health & Wellbeing	Fully operationalized health facilities
		Improving patient to health personnel ratio
		Provision of well-balanced diet to ECDE pupils
		Provision of assistive devices
		Provision of ablution block

financing propers cold waster management. Provide guidance on remuneration and provision of counselling services in public services. SDG 4 - Quality Education Well equipped youth polythenics. Provision of learning material Improve infrastructural development. Capacity building to ecde teachers. Provision of shool feeding programme. Provision of skindling cultural idevelopment. Capacity building to ecde teachers. Provision of skindling cultural idevelopment. Provision of bursary/scholarship. Provision of skindling devices and social protection to pwids learning. Relative and poporturates in learning institution. Increasing access to learning institution. Increasing access to basic sanitation in urban areas. Enhance water harvesting and storage. SOG 7 Ensiths access to affordabble, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all Provision of a duality processing plant. Development make milling and animal feeds manufacture. Provision of a good working environment for urban divellers. Provision of a good working environment for urban divellers. Provision of conductive business environment e.g., market stalls and sanitary facilities. Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with Ajira kenye.	 	
SDG 4 - Quality Education Well-equipped youth polythenics Provision of learning material Improve infrastructural development Capacity building to ecde teachers Provision of school feeding programme Providing cultural items Promote library service Provision of assistive devices and social protection to pwds learners Provision of assistive devices and social protection to pwds learners Provision of bursary/scholarship NDG 5-Gender Equality Provision of bursary/scholarship Foods of social protection and mainstreaming. Maintenaming of gender issues in government programmes Comply with the provision of two third gender mainstreaming in employment SDG 6 - Clean water and sanitaries Provision of ablution blocks to learning institution. Increasing access to quality drinking water Enhance access to basic sanitation in urban areas Enhance water harvesting and storage SDG 7 Envire access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all Promotion gutake of renewable energy i.e. solar and blogas SDG 8 - Decent Work and Economic Growth Development of dairy processing plant Development maice milling and animal feeds manufacture Provision of employment of each teachers to all. Provision of conductive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with		Ensuring proper solid waste management
Provision of learning material Improve infrastructural development Capacity building to ecde teachers Provision of shood feeding programme Providing cutural items Promote library service Provision of assistive devices and social protection to pwds earners Provision of bursary/scholarship SDG 5-Gender Equality Provision of bursary/scholarship SDG 5-Gender Equality Provision of social protection and mainstreaming. Maintreaming of gender issues in government programmes Camply with the provision of two third gender mainstreaming in employment SDG 6 - Clean water and san labora Provision of ablution blocks to learning institution. Increasing access to quality drinking water Enhance access to basic sanitation in urban areas Enhance water harvesting and storage Namessing of Solar Energy in street lighting system water harvesting and storage Variance water harvesting and storage Namessing of Solar Energy in street lighting system Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of employment of each general feet manufacture Provision of employment of each eacher's to all. Provision of conducive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with		
Improve infrastructural development Capacity building to ecde teachers Provision of school feeding programme Providing cultural items Promote library service Provision of assistive devices and social protection to pwds learners Provision of sasistive devices and social protection to pwds learners Provision of bursary/scholarship SDG 5-Gender Equality Provision of equal opportunities in learning Provision of social protection and mainstreaming. Wainstreaming of gender issues in government programmes Comply with the provision of two third gender mainstreaming in employment SDG 6 - Clean water and Sanhabitin Provision of ablution blocks to learning institution. Increasing access to pasic sanitation in urban areas Enhance access to basic sanitation in urban areas Enhance water harvesting and storage SDG 7 Enware access to affordable, reliable, austainable and modern energy for all Promoting uptake of renewable energy i.e. solar and biogas SDG 8 - Decent Work and Economic Growth Development maize milling and animal feeds manufacture Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of employment of ede teachers to all. Provision of employment of ede teachers to all. Provision of conductive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities	SDG 4 - Quality Education	Well-equipped youth polythenics
Capacity building to ecde teachers Provision of school feeding programme Providing cultural items Promote library service Provision of assistive devices and social protection to pwds learners Provision of bursary/scholarship Provision of bursary/scholarship Provision of bursary/scholarship Provision of equal opportunities in learning Erovising of social protection and mainstreaming. Mainstreaming of gender issues in government programmes Comply with the provision of two third gender mainstreaming in employment SDG 6 – Clean water and Sanhaton Provision of ablution blocks to learning institution. Increasing access to quality drinking water Enhance access to basic sanitation in urban areas Enhance water harvesting and storage BDG 7 Enaire access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all Promoting uptake of renewable energy i.e. solar and blogas DOG 8 – Decent Work and Economic Growth Development of dairy processing plant Development malze milling and animal feeds manufacture Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of employment of ede teachers to all. Provision of employment of ede teachers to all. Provision of employment of ede teachers to all. Provision of conductive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with		Provision of learning material
Provision of school feeding programme Providing cultural items Promote library service Provision of assistive devices and social protection to pwds learners Provision of assistive devices and social protection to pwds learners Provision of bursary/scholarship SDG 5-Gender Equality Provision of equal opportunities in learning Provision of social protection and mainstreaming. Wainstreaming of gender issues in government programmes Comply with the provision of two third gender mainstreaming in employment SDG 6 - Clean water and Sanitation Provision of abilition blocks to learning institution. Increasing access to quality drinking water Enhance access to basic sanitation in urban areas Enhance access to basic sanitation in urban areas Enhance water harvesting and storage SDG-7 Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all Promoting uptake of renewable energy i.e. solar and biogas Development maize milling and animal feeds manufacture Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of agood working environment for urban dwellers Provision of employment of ecde teachers to all. Provision of conductive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with		Improve infrastructural development
Providing cultural items Promote library service Provision of assistive devices and social protection to pwds learners Provision of assistive devices and social protection to pwds learners Provision of bursary/scholarship SDG 5-Gender Equality Provision of equal opportunities in learning Grovision of opportunities in learning Grovision of social protection and mainstreaming. Wainstreaming of gender issues in government programmes Comply with the provision of two third gender mainstreaming in employment SDG 6 - Clean water and Sanitation Provision of ablution blocks to learning institution. Increasing access to quality drinking water Enhance access to basic sanitation in urban areas Enhance water harvesting and storage SDG-7 Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all Promotting uptake of renewable energy i.e. solar and biogas SDG 8 - Decent Work and Economic Growth Development of dainy processing plant Development maize milling and animal feeds manufacture Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of onducive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with		Capacity building to ecde teachers
Promote library service Provision of assistive devices and social protection to pwds learners Provision of bursary/scholarship Provision of bursary/scholarship Provision of equal opportunities in learning Provision of social protection and mainstreaming. Wainstreaming of gender issues in government programmes Comply with the provision of two third gender mainstreaming in employment SDG 6 – Clean water and Sanitation Provision of ablution blocks to learning institution. Increasing access to quality drinking water Enhance access to basic sanitation in urban areas Enhance water harvesting and storage SDG-7 Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all Promoting uptake of renewable energy i.e. solar and biogas SDG 8 – Decent Work and Economic Growth Development of dairy processing plant Development maize milling and animal feeds manufacture Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of employment of ecde teachers to all. Provision of conducive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with		Provision of school feeding programme
Provision of assistive devices and social protection to pwds learners Provision of bursary/scholarship Provision of equal opportunities in learning Provision of equal opportunities in learning Provision of social protection and mainstreaming. Mainstreaming of gender issues in government programmes Comply with the provision of two third gender mainstreaming in employment Provision of ablution blocks to learning institution. Increasing access to quality drinking water Enhance access to basic sanitation in urban areas Enhance water harvesting and storage SDG-7 Ensire access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all Promoting uptake of renewable energy i.e. solar and biogas Development of dairy processing plant Development maize milling and animal feeds manufacture Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of employment of ecde teachers to all. Provision of conductive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with		Providing cultural items
learners Provision of bursary/scholarship DG 5-Gender Equality Provision of equal opportunities in learning Provision of social protection and mainstreaming. Mainstreaming of gender issues in government programmes Comply with the provision of two third gender mainstreaming in employment DG 6 - Clean water and Sanitation Provision of ablution blocks to learning institution. Increasing access to quality drinking water Enhance access to basic sanitation in urban areas Enhance water harvesting and storage BDG-7 Ensire access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all Promoting uptake of renewable energy i.e. solar and biogas DDG 8 - Decent Work and Economic Growth Development maize milling and animal feeds manufacture Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of enployment of ecde teachers to all. Provision of conducive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with		Promote library service
SDG 5-Gender Equality Provision of equal opportunities in learning Brovision of social protection and mainstreaming. Wainstreaming of gender issues in government programmes Comply with the provision of two third gender mainstreaming in employment SDG 6 - Clean water and Sanitation Provision of ablution blocks to learning institution. Increasing access to dasic sanitation in urban areas Enhance access to basic sanitation in urban areas Enhance water harvesting and storage BDG-7 Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all Promoting uptake of renewable energy i.e. solar and biogas SDG 8 - Decent Work and Economic Growth Development of dairy processing plant Development maize milling and animal feeds manufacture Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of employment of ecde teachers to all. Provision of conducive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with		·
Frovision of social protection and mainstreaming. Mainstreaming of gender issues in government programmes Comply with the provision of two third gender mainstreaming in employment SDG 6 – Clean water and Sanitation Provision of ablution blocks to learning institution. Increasing access to quality drinking water Enhance access to basic sanitation in urban areas Enhance water harvesting and storage SDG 7 Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all Promoting uptake of renewable energy i.e. solar and biogas SDG 8 – Decent Work and Economic Growth Development of dairy processing plant Development maize milling and animal feeds manufacture Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of employment of ecde teachers to all. Provision of conductive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with		Provision of bursary/scholarship
Mainstreaming of gender issues in government programmes Comply with the provision of two third gender mainstreaming in employment SDG 6 – Clean water and Sanitation Provision of ablution blocks to learning institution. Increasing access to quality drinking water Enhance access to basic sanitation in urban areas Enhance water harvesting and storage SDG-7 Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all Promoting uptake of renewable energy i.e. solar and biogas SDG 8 – Decent Work and Economic Growth Development of dairy processing plant Development maize milling and animal feeds manufacture Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of employment of ecde teachers to all. Provision of conducive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with	SDG 5-Gender Equality	Provision of equal opportunities in learning
Comply with the provision of two third gender mainstreaming in employment SDG 6 - Clean water and Sanitation Provision of ablution blocks to learning institution. Increasing access to quality drinking water Enhance access to basic sanitation in urban areas Enhance water harvesting and storage SDG 7 Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all Promoting uptake of renewable energy i.e. solar and biogas SDG 8 - Decent Work and Economic Growth Development of dairy processing plant Development maize milling and animal feeds manufacture Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of employment of ecde teachers to all. Provision of conducive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with		Provision of social protection and mainstreaming.
employment SDG 6 – Clean water and Sanitation Provision of ablution blocks to learning institution. Increasing access to quality drinking water Enhance access to basic sanitation in urban areas Enhance water harvesting and storage SDG-7 Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all Promoting uptake of renewable energy i.e. solar and biogas SDG 8 – Decent Work and Economic Growth Development of dairy processing plant Development maize milling and animal feeds manufacture Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of employment of ecde teachers to all. Provision of conducive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with		Mainstreaming of gender issues in government programmes
Increasing access to quality drinking water Enhance access to basic sanitation in urban areas Enhance water harvesting and storage SDG- 7 Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all Promoting uptake of renewable energy i.e. solar and biogas SDG 8 — Decent Work and Economic Growth Development of dairy processing plant Development maize milling and animal feeds manufacture Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of employment of ecde teachers to all. Provision of conducive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with		Comply with the provision of two third gender mainstreaming in employment
Enhance access to basic sanitation in urban areas Enhance water harvesting and storage Harnessing of Solar Energy in street lighting system Promoting uptake of renewable energy i.e. solar and biogas SDG 8 – Decent Work and Economic Growth Development of dairy processing plant Development maize milling and animal feeds manufacture Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of employment of ecde teachers to all. Provision of conducive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with	SDG 6 – Clean water and Sanitation	Provision of ablution blocks to learning institution.
Enhance water harvesting and storage SDG- 7 Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all Promoting uptake of renewable energy i.e. solar and biogas SDG 8 – Decent Work and Economic Growth Development of dairy processing plant Development maize milling and animal feeds manufacture Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of employment of ecde teachers to all. Provision of conducive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with		Increasing access to quality drinking water
SDG- 7 Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all Promoting uptake of renewable energy i.e. solar and biogas SDG 8 – Decent Work and Economic Growth Development of dairy processing plant Development maize milling and animal feeds manufacture Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of employment of ecde teachers to all. Provision of conducive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with	OX	Enhance access to basic sanitation in urban areas
SDG 8 – Decent Work and Economic Growth Development of dairy processing plant Development maize milling and animal feeds manufacture Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of employment of ecde teachers to all. Provision of conducive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with		Enhance water harvesting and storage
Promoting uptake of renewable energy i.e. solar and biogas SDG 8 – Decent Work and Economic Growth Development of dairy processing plant Development maize milling and animal feeds manufacture Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of employment of ecde teachers to all. Provision of conducive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with		Harnessing of Solar Energy in street lighting system
Development maize milling and animal feeds manufacture Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of employment of ecde teachers to all. Provision of conducive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with	sustainable and modern energy for all	Promoting uptake of renewable energy i.e. solar and biogas
Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers Provision of employment of ecde teachers to all. Provision of conducive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with	SDG 8 – Decent Work and Economic Growth	Development of dairy processing plant
Provision of employment of ecde teachers to all. Provision of conducive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with		Development maize milling and animal feeds manufacture
Provision of conducive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with		Provision of a good working environment for urban dwellers
and sanitary facilities Training of youth on online opportunities in conjunction with		Provision of employment of ecde teachers to all.
		_

Target 8.6 By 2020, substantially reduce the	
proportion of youth not in employment,	
education or training.	
Goal 9 - Industry, Innovation and Infrastructure	Rehabilitation Access Earth Roads to Gravel Standards across the county
	Upgrading of Gravel Roads to Bituminous Standards in Urban Centres
	Construction of Low Volume Seal Road Works
	Creation of Industrial incubation centres and innovation hubs
	Establishment of industrial parks/ Special Economic Zones (SEZs)
	Facilitating easy access to internet through construction and equipping of Vocational Training centers
Target 9.c; Significantly increase access to	
information and communications technology	
and strive to provide universal and affordable access to the Internet in least developed	
countries by 2020	
countries by 2020	
SDG 10 – Reduced Inequalities	Increased accessibility to public utilities
	Improved transport system for farmers and traders to market
	centres.
OX	Increased accessibility to learning institutions
	Promote citizen participation in governance
Y	Equitable distribution of resources (per ward)
	Empower and promote the social, economic and political inclusion of all, irrespective of age, sex, disability, race, ethnicity,
	origin, religion or economic or other status in recruitment and
SDG 11 – Sustainable cities and communities	Development planning
	Development control
	Informal settlement upgrading
	Promote intelligence urban planning
	Promote green resilience cities
	Improve road safety eg. Trough constructions of NMT
	Provision of clean public space
	Provision of proper waste management
	Ensure that there is a clean and safe environment in the urban areas
1	

		Reduce the adverse environmental impacts; paying attention to
		air quality and municipal and other waste management
		Provision of clean and organized trading space
		Provision of sanitary facilities in trading markets
	Goal12: Responsible Consumption and	Value addition of agricultural commodities
	Production	Development and implementation of agriculture value chain
	Goal 13: Climate Action	Adopting and implementing smart agriculture technologies
		Improve education, awareness-raising and human and institutional capacity on climate change mitigation, adaptation, impact reduction and early warning
		Fully Operationalized Climate Change Unit
		Climate Proofing of all Roads and Civil Structures
		Mainstreaming climate change action in key sectors
		Mobilizing climate action finance to support resilience building in the County
	Goal 14: Life Below Water	Protection of Mau water towers and riparian regions and stock with fish
		Provide access for fish farmers to marine resources and market
	Goal 15: Life On Land	Protection of natural resources
		Combat land subdivision in forests to avert desertification
		Ensure sustainable management of forests
		Enhance conservation of natural resources
		Enhance environmental protection
	Goal 16 - Peace, Justice and Strong	Enhanced good governance in co-operatives
	Institutions	
	A Prosperous Africa, based on Inclusive Gro and Sustainable Development	wth Modern Agriculture for increased productivity and production
Agenda 2063		Provision of conducive business environment e.g. market stalls and sanitary facilities
		Creation of Industrial incubation centres and innovation hubs
		Establishment of industrial parks/ Special Economic Zones (SEZ
	Environmentally sustainable and climate resilient economies and communities	Sustainable natural resource management and Biodiversity conservation
		Sustainable consumption and production patterns
		Climate resilience and natural disasters preparedness and prevention
		Renewable energy

Goal 1: Well Educated Citizens and Skills	Provision of E-learning programmes in ECDE centers.
revolution underpinned by Science, Technology and Innovation	Construct and equip village polytechnics for skills development
	Train youths and create accounts for online jobs
Goal 2: high standard of living, quality of life and wellbeing for all.	Provision of social security to the vulnerable.
and wendering for an.	Modern, affordable and liveable habitats and quality basic services
Goal 3: Healthy and well-nourished citizens	Fully operationalized health facilities
	Proper micro and macro nutrient supplementation
	Increasing patient to health personnel ratio
	Provision of E-learning programmes in ECDE centers.
Goal 6: Blue/Ocean economy for accelerated economic growth	Sustainable exploitation of resources in the oceans, rivers and lakes, for instance, sand harvesting and quarry mining.
	Conservation of water bodies
Goal 7 - Environmentally sustainable and climate resilient economies and communities	Sustainable natural resource management and Biodiversity conservations
	Water security Climate resilience and natural disasters preparedness and
~0	prevention Renewable energy
Goal 10: World class	Road Construction and Rehabilitation
Infrastructure criss- crosses Africa.	Road Improvement through Routine Maintenance
	Enhance access to internet and improve communications connectivity
Goal 12: Capable institutions and transformative leadership in place	Incomes, jobs and decent work
An Africa of good governance, democracy, respect for human rights, justice and the rule	Enhanced good governance in co-operatives
of law	Civic education and citizen participation for a
	Develop policies on good governance eg kericho county anti- corruption policy
An Africa with a strong cultural identity, common heritage, values and ethics	Promotion and development of tourism cultural sites and museums
A peaceful and secure Africa	Equitably distributing resources to the devolved units
	Promote Affirmative action on recruitment
	Prevent and immediately resolve any kind of inter-community conflict
People-driven development	Promote public participation on identification, prioritization and implementation of projects

Paris Agreement on Climate Change, 2015	Climate change	Use of solar energy
		Removal of asbestos roofing in health facilities
		Planting of trees in health facilities
		Increasing tree cover through afforestation and reafforestation
	degrees celsius, compared to preindustrial levels	Promoting the use of renewable energy
		Promoting community resilience against climate change vulnerability shocks
AC Vision 2050	Effective and sustainable use of natural resources with enhanced value addition and	Sustainable use of natural resources
	management	Green economy promotion
		Climate change adaptation and mitigation
	Enhancement and strengthening of partnership with the private sector and civil society	Building synergies with the private sector for collaboration and investment
	Well educated and healthy human resources	Human capital development
	A peaceful and prosperous East Africa based on inclusive growth and sustainable development	Promotion of good governance and
endai Framework for Disaster Risk reduction 2015-2020	Building the resilience of nations and communities on disaster	Afforestation and reforestation to manage effects of disasters e.g. landslides
	-0%	Educating the community on environmental conservation and management
	Enhancing disaster preparedness for effective response and to "Build Back Better" in recovery, rehabilitation and reconstruction.	Capacity building of stakeholders and business community on disaster preparedness
	ceosery, remainded and reconstruction.	Instillation of disaster mitigating technologies in business premises and co-operative societies
	Disaster Risk Reduction	Emergency contingency plans in place
		Risk mitigation measures in place
	(d) Substantially reduce disaster damage to critical infrastructure and disruption of basic services, among them health and educational facilities, including through developing their resilience by 2030;	Develop Data recovery site and disaster recovery planning
	(g) Substantially increase the availability of and access to multi-hazard early warning systems and disaster risk information and assessments to people by 2030	
	Strategy #3: Reduce global disaster mortality	Training staff and public on disaster preparedness
		Establishment of disaster management centers for quick response.
	Reduce disaster economic loss	The county has established an emergency fund for mitigation
	Develop adopt disaster risk reduction strategies	The county has established a disaster management policy

	Early warning system and disaster risk information	The county has established a disaster management policy
ICPD25 Kenya Commitments	Zero sexual and gender-based violence, discrimination and harmful practices	Organize foras for Gender Based Violence sensitization programs.
	Quality Population for a Prosperous Kenya	Population control with provision of quality family planning options Community engagement

4.3 Cross-Sectoral Linkages

This section provides the cross-sectoral impacts of each sectoral programme and appropriate actions to harness cross-sector synergies or mitigate adverse cross-sector impacts. The cross-sectoral impacts and the mitigation measures are presented in the table below.

Table 20: Cross - Sectoral impacts

Programme Name	Linked Sector(s)	Cross-sector Impac	:t	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact
		Synergies*	Adverse	
			Impact	
AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK AN	ND FISHERIES			
Animal health and disease	Agriculture, water		Animal health and	Agriculture, water and sewage service
control	and sewage service		disease control	
Environment and health	Collaborate with partners in ensuring hygiene and effluent treatment	Solid and liquid matter disposal in the environment, Water pollution by through	Environment and health	Collaborate with partners in ensuring hygiene and effluent treatment
discharge from dips and	Proper disposal		discharge from dips	Proper disposal management of slaughter house
slaughter houses.	management of slaughter house dips waste.	<i>b.</i> ,	and slaughter houses.	dips waste.
HEALTH SERVICES				
Finance	Department of Finance and Economic Planning	Personnel emoluments	Industrial action	Collaboration and teamwork MoU with banks to handle salary delays
Road's infrastructure	Public Works, Roads	Connection to	Pulling down of	Integrated planning with department of roads
	and Transport	health facilities	structures on road reserve	Collaboration and teamwork
Health infrastructure	Environment	Medical waste management	Environment Pollution	Comply and enforce NEMA guidelines
	Department of lands, Housing and Physical Planning	-	Poor utilization of land	Proper facility master plans
		Staff housing	Slow response to emergencies	Construction of staff houses in health facilities

Programme Name	Linked Sector(s)	Cross-sector Impac	ct	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact
		Synergies*	Adverse	
			Impact	
Access to water	Water	Proper water	Water wastage	Proper water catchment
		catchment and storage		Collaboration and teamwork
		Boreholes	Inadequate water levels	Proper geological surveys
		Gravity water	Untreated water consumption	Protection of water sources
EDUCATION, CULTURE, LIBR	ARIES AND SOCIAL SERV	ICES		
ECDE centralized Feeding	Agriculture	Provide market for	Absenteeism, lack of	Partner with education institutions to
		farm produce	concentration and dropouts	modernize farming
				Develop resettlement plan for
				displaced persons;
				Value addition.
	Health	Provision of malnutrition	Stunted, wasted and malnourished	Providing balanced diet
		report		
Education,	Environment Health,	Create a pool of	School dropout, poverty, lack of skills	Allocate more resources to enhance
training and scholarship	works, ICT, Agriculture	skilled labor force	poverty, lack of skills	training provision
Human Resource	All sectors	Increased	Lack of motivation	Promote staff trainings
planning and		efficiency		Re-deployment of staff to improve
Management		and productivity		Productivity.
				Effect staff promotions.
				Set up counseling units.
				Enhance disability and gender
				Mainstreaming
LANDS, HOUSING AND PHYS	I SICAL PLANNING	1	<u> </u>	
Acquisition of land	Health, Roads, Water, Trade,	Budgeting for land acquisition	Lack of funds to purchase the land	Stakeholder/technical/departmental engagement and sensitization
	Education, Environment, finance			Consultation with relevant national government bodies bodies e.g. National Land Commission, the Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning
Establishment of a land	All departments	Data collection	Poor development	Stakeholder/technical/departmental engagement
Information Management System		Budgeting	planning	Digitization and digitalization of data

Programme Name	Linked Sector(s)	Cross-sector Impact		Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact
		Synergies*	Adverse	
			Impact	
		Planning		
Informal settlements upgrading	LHPP	Development Planning	Lack of synchronization of	Project Management
	WEEF&NR		works	Proper financial management
	PWR&T		Poor implementation of works	Stakeholder/technical/departmental engagement
Survey of county owned lands	Health, Roads,	Budgeting	Encroachment onto	Stakeholder/technical/departmental engagement
and market centers	Water, Trade,		private property	and sensitization
	Education, Environment, finance			
Physical Development planning		Budgeting		Stakeholder/technical/departmental engagement
	Water, Trade, Education,		private property	and sensitization
	Environment, finance			
Preparation of valuation rolls	Municipalities,			Stakeholder/technical/departmental engagement and sensitization
	Sub County	g in case of	land rent and rates	and sensitization
	Headquarters	subdivision,		
		purchase and transfer		
Construction and maintenance	All departments			Development planning
of county owned residential and nonresidential property		Conditional survey	development	Site Planning
		Valuation		Design of facilities
		*		Stakeholder/technical/departmental engagement and sensitization
				and Sensitization
MUNICIPALITY				
Improvement of transport	Roads	-Resource		Public private partnership or inter-governmental
Infrastructure			encroachment of road reserves	
		-Capacity building	-Loss of revenue	Survey and demarcation of roads
		-Partnership	especially on	Improved civic and public sensitization
			agricultural	
		government and non-governmental	commodities	
		agencies		
Disaster management	Public Service	Provide manpower	Loss of property and	Purchase of fire engine
	Management	Capacity Building	livelihood	Employment of strained staff
			Loss of life	

Programme Name	Linked Sector(s)	Cross-sector Impac	t	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact
		Synergies*	Adverse	
			Impact	
		Improved		
		management of		
		response		
Development of Solid and	Water and	-Resource		
sewerage management infrastructure	environment	mobilization		
iiiiastiucture		-Capacity		
		building		
		-Partnership		
		between		
		government and		
		non-		
		governmental		
		agencies		
PUBLIC WORKS, ROADS AND	TRANSPORT			
Road's infrastructure	Trade	Connection to	Pulling down of	Establishment of market centers and parking bays
		market centers	structures on road	along the roads; Develop a resettlement plan.
			reserve	
	Environment	Harnessing of	Environment pollution	Comply and enforce NEMA Guidelines
		surface runoff to create dams to	Landslides	Climate Proofing of Road Construction and related
		enhance food		projects through the climate action plan
			Flooding	
		irrigation	Deforestation, falling	
		Sourcing for Road	of trees along road	
		Construction	reserve	
		Materials from		
		Quarries		
	Water		· ·	Enforcement of Roads Bill
		service lines along the road corridors		Digitization of all the road network and compare
		the road corndors		where the piped water lines passes as service lines
				Incorporation of service lines during planning and budgeting process
	Education	Accessibility to	Inaccessible to	Implementation of Labours Based Technology to
	Luucation			access roads to ECDE Centres through Community
		Institutions		Road Empowerment (CORE)
			Noise and Air Pollution	Enforce Policy on Noise Regulations
	Health	Access to health	Noise and Air Pollution	Design of Non- Motorized Transport System
		Centres		Enforce Policy on Noise Regulations
F	Trade	Ease of doing	Insecurity	Establishment of strategic places for erection of
i ransport				
Fransport	Trade	business		Flood Lights

Programme Name	Linked Sector(s)	Cross-sector Impact		Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact
		Synergies* Adverse		
			Impact	
			High cost of electricity	Harnessing solar energy for street lights
			bills due to street	
			lights	
NATER, ENERGY, ENVIRONME	NT, FORESTRY AND	 NATURAL RESOURCE	<u> </u> S	<u> </u>
Development of water supply and sanitation infrastructure	Agriculture,	Availability	water pollution	Ensure sustainable water utilization
and Samilation initiastructure	Livestock,	of adequate water		
	Fisheries and	increases agricultural		
	Cooperatives,	agricultural		
		and industrial		
	Trade,	activities		
	Industrialization	denvices		
	and Tourism			
	and rounsm			
	Health services	Increased access to	water pollution	Control water pollution
		clean and safe		Increase access to quality water to the households
		water	1X	increase access to quality water to the households
		for domestic use		
		reduces incidences		
		of waterborne,		
		water		
		based and water		
		washed diseases		
		wastled diseases		
Development of Waste	Health	civic education on	-Spread of	Enforcement of waste regulations
management infrastructure	realth	proper waste	communicable	Emoreciment of waste regulations
		management and	diseases	Ensuring proper waste disposal
		general hygiene practices	-Environment pollution	
		practices	Environment ponduon	
Environmental	Agriculture	Capacity building	Land, Water,	Enforcement of waste regulations
Conservation		to farmers on	Air and noise	Ensuring proper waste disposal
Conservation		agroforestry	rai alla liuise	Firsting broker maste dishosar
		Promotion of solar	pollution leads	
		and biogas	adverse health	
		adoption by farmers	daverse meanul	
			effects and low	
			economic	
			1	1
			production	

Programme Name	Linked Sector(s)	Cross-sector Impac	t	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact
		Synergies*	Adverse	
			Impact	
TRADE, INDUSTRIALIZATION, C	OOPERATIVE MANAG	EMENT, TOURISM	AND WILDLIFE	
Trade Development and	Finance and	Revenue	Poor planning	Teamwork and collaboration
Regulation	Economic Planning	collection streams		
Markets Development and	Roads and	Connection to	Pulling down of	Establishment of market centres.
Management	transport	market centres	structures on road	
			reserves	
Innovations and Investments Promotions	ICT and Innovations	Information Management Systems	Poor connectivity	Provision of reliable internet network
Rehabilitation Services	Health	Psychosocial/	Poor planning	Teamwork and collaboration
		medical support		
Co-operative Development	Agriculture		Non -collaboration	Teamwork and collaboration
and Promotion		Agricultural produce and		
		Marketing		
Co-operative Governance	Office of the	Co-operative	Lack of coordination	Teamwork and collaboration
	Governor (County Attorney)	Legal Matters	8	
Co-operative Audit Services	Finance an Economic Planning	Revenue collection	Lack of coordination	Teamwork and collaboration
Local Tourism Development	Agriculture	Agricultural	Non-exploitation of	Joint collaboration to harness agro-tourism
and Promotion		plantations	agro-tourism sites	sites
Wildlife Conservation	Agriculture	Preservation of the environment	Distraction of farms	Conservation
Development and Promotion of Museums	Culture and Social services	Preservation of culture	Non- coordination	Joint programs and collaborations
INFORMATION, COMMUNICAT	TION, TECHNOLOGY, G	ENDER, YOUTH AFF	FAIRS AND SPORTS	
Infrastructure Development		-	· ·	Data recovery and implantation of business
	Departments	to all the Public Offices	delivery	continuity strategy
Application and Software	All the	Interoperability	Attack by viruses	Use of genuine application softwares
Development	Departments	from all the Departments	and outdated critical updates	Carrying out regular maintenance updates
Information and	All the	Shawing of	Investor of data and	Development of white a security
Information and Communication Service	All the Departments	Sharing of Information	Invasion of data and information privacy	Development of privacy policy
			privacy	Carry out information audit trail

Programme Name	Linked Sector(s)	Cross-sector Impac	t	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact			
		Synergies* Adverse					
			Impact				
Youth Development and	All the	Youth	Lack of legal	Adequate funding and curriculum reforms to			
Empowerment.	Departments	Empowerment	framework and	suit market driven skills			
			policies				
Sports Development	All the	Talent nurturing	Inadequate funding	Mobilize for inclusion on strategic			
	Departments		towards projects	intervention programs.			
			involved.				
Gender Mainstreaming	Education, Culture	Empowerment	Ignorance of gender	Consider capacity building to all in various			
	& Social Services	of Women,	mainstreaming	wards/villages			
		Youth and PWDs	policies				
PUBLIC SERVICE MANAGEMEN	NT						
			Unfair administrative				
		Coordination and	actions	Policy formulation and guideline on efficient			
		supervision of		coordination of government			
		county	Slow pace of	occumulation of government			
General and devolved	All donartment	government	project	Relevant legislative framework			
administration services	All department	functions.	project implementation				
		Ensure effective	implementation				
		citizen					
		participation in					
		governance	\sim				
Human resource management	All department	Optimal utilization	Lack of uniformity in	Adherence to human resource policies and			
and development	, and the second	of human capital	performance	guidelines			
·			management				
		Training needs		Performance appraisal and performance contracting			
		assessment	Poor performance,				
				Succession management			
		HR records	Redundancy				
		management					
		Adequate					
		resourcing in all					
		sectors					
Special programs and disaster	All department	Resilient		Establishment of disaster management centers.			
management		communities and Timely response to	property	Training and equipping of personnel.			
		disasters		Adherence to policy guidelines			
				Identification of fire assembly points in departments.			
Security and enforcement	All departments	Provision of	Collusion	Adherence to policy, procedures, by-laws and			
service		security	L	relevant legislations			
		F. C	Disorder	A Louis Contracts of the Contract of the Contr			
		Enforcement -		Adequate facilitation of enforcement officers.			
		legislations by-	Lawlessness				
		lawe procedures					
		laws, procedures and policies	Political interference				

Programme Name	Linked Sector(s)	Cross-sector Impac	ct	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact
		Synergies*	Adverse	-
			Impact	
PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD	1	I	<u> </u>	
Human resource development policies	PSM	Enforcement and operationalization of the policies	Non-compliance	Sensitize staff on the need for compliance
Internship programme	All departments	All specializations to be considered	High number of applications due to high level of unemployment	Comply with recruitment and selection guidelines



CHAPTER FIVE: IMPLEMENTATION FRAMEWORK

5.1 Overview

This chapter provides the county's institutional arrangement and their specific roles towards implementation of the CIDP. In addition, the chapter presents the resource mobilization and management framework, asset management, and risk and mitigation measures.

5.2 Institutional Framework

This section provides the institutional framework of the County including an organizational chart that displays the implementation the CIDP and how the County's internal transformation needs are addressed. The framework indicates the County Government's institutional arrangements and demonstrates linkages with the National Government Departments at the county as well as other key stakeholders.

Figure 3: Organizational Chart

The section indicates the specific roles of the key institutions towards implementation of the CIDP as in Table 21.

Table 21: Institutional Arrangement

S/No.	Institution	Role in Implementation of the CIDP
1.	County Executive Committee	Providing policy direction and guidance
		Managing and coordinating the functions of the county administration and its
		departments
2.	County Assembly	Approve the budget and expenditure of the county government on implementation
		of projects
		Approve county development planning
		Oversight the county on implementation of projects
		Enact laws for purposes of efficient CIDP implementation
3.	County Government Departments	Provide technical support in the implementation of CIDP
4.	County Planning Unit	Coordinate and provide leadership for integrated development planning
5.	Office of the County	Coordinating national government functions and delivery services
	Commissioner	Facilitating conflict management in projects implementation and peace building
		Mobilizing national government agencies in providing technical support in CIDP implementation
6.	National Planning Office at the county	Provide overall guidance in policy directions
		Provide technical support and act as a linkage to National Government in the implementation of CIDP
7.	Other National Government Departments	Provide technical support in the implementation of CIDP where necessary
	and Agencies at the county	
8.	Development Partners	Provide technical and financial support
9.	Civil Society Organizations	Oversight the county in the implementation of CIDP
10.	Private Sector	Provide technical and financial support
		l

5.3 Resource Mobilization and Management Framework

This section provides the projected resource requirements by sector, revenue projections, estimated resource gap and measures of addressing the gaps.

5.3.1 Resource Requirements by Sector

This section indicates the projected financial resources required for each sector during the plan period. The sections also include the percentage of the total budget for each sector. This information is presented as in Table 22.

Table 22: Summary of Sector Financial Resource Requirements

Sector/Department Name	Resource Requirement (Ksh)									
	FY 2023/24	FY 2024/25	FY 2025/26	FY 2026/27	FY 2027/28	Total	% of total budget requirements			
Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries	877,850,000	1,221,450,000	388,050,000	675,950,000	448,450,000	3,611,750,000	6.0			
Health Services	4,300,000,000	4,730,000,000	5,203,000,000	5,723,000,000	6,295,000,000	26,251,000,000	43.9			
Education, Social Services, Culture and Libraries	2,201,310,000	2,083,810,000	1,496,010,000	1,454,010,000	1,453,010,000	8,688,150,000	14.5			
Lands, Housing and Physical Planning	150,000,000	447,000,000	433,500,000	399,500,000	394,500,000	1,824,500,000	3.0			
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1,281,000,000	1,903,000,000	2,129,000,000	2,240,000,000	1,889,000,000	9,442,000,000	15.8			
Water, Energy, Environment, Forestry and Natural Resources	662,680, 000	913,080,000	933,080,000	635,030,000	491, 730,000	2,481,190,000	4.1			
Trade Industrialization, Innovation, Co- operative Management, Tourism and Wildlife	220,570,000	364,850,000	317,550,000	314,860,000	188,910,000	1,406,740,000	2.4			
ICT	674,000,000	265,000,000	265,000,000	257,000,000	256,000,000	1,717,000,000	2.9			
Public Service Management	141,376,000	196,672,000	129,739,200	111,755,360	115,619,200	683,161,760	1.1			
PSB	65,600,000	58,600,000	55,600,000	55,600,000	55,600,000	291,000,000	0.5			
County Assembly	200,000,000	150,000,000	150,000,000	0	0	500,000,000	0.8			
Kericho Municipal	159,000,000	338,000,000	560,500,000	386,500,000	375,000,000	1,819,000,000	3.0			
Litein Municipal	76,000,000	425,500,000	280,500,000	185,500,000	157,500,000	1,125,000,000	1.9			
Total	10,346,706,000	13,096,962,000	12,341,529,200	12,438,705,360	11,628,589,200	59,840,491,760	100.0			

5.3.2 Revenue Projections

This section should indicate the various sources of revenue in the County as in Table 23.

Table 23: Revenue Projections

Type of Revenue		Base year 2022/23 (KShsmillio n)	FY 2023/24 (KShsmillio n)	FY 2024/25 (KShsmillio n)	FY 2025/26 (KShsmillio n)	FY 2026/27 (KShsmillio n)	FY 2027/28 (KShsmillio n)	Total (KShsmillio n)
a) Equitable share		6,430	6,751.50	7,089.08	7,443.53	7,815.71	8,206.49	43,736
b) Conditional grants (GOK)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) Conditional Grants (Development Partners)		594	623.70	654.89	687.63	722.01	758.11	4,040
e) Conditional allocations from loans and grants (GoK)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
f) Conditional allocations from loans and grants (Development Partners)		-	125.00	131.25	137.81	144.70	151.94	691
	i) Own Source Revenue	325	341.25	358.31	376.23	395.04	414.79	2,211
g) Own Source Revenue	ii) Facility Improveme nt Fund	528	554.40	582.12	611.23	641.79	673.88	3,591
h) Public Private Partnership (PPP)		-	_	-	-	-	-	-
g) Other sources (Specify)-UNICEF		20	20	20	20	20	20	120
Total		7,897	8,416	8,836	9,276	9,739	10,225	46,492

5.3.3 Estimated Resource Gap

This section should highlight the County resource gap in terms of the estimated resource needs against the projected revenues as in Table 24.

Table 24: Resource Gaps

FY	Requirement (Ksh.)	Estimated Revenue (Ksh.)	Variance (Ksh.)
2023/24	10,346,706,000	8,416,000,000	1,930,706,000
2024/25	13,084,962,000	8,836,000,000	4,248,962,000
2025/26	12,341,529,200	9,276,000,000	3,065,529,200

2026/27	12,438,705,360	9,739,000,000	2,699,705,360
2027/28	11,628,589,200	10,225,000,000	1,403,589,200
Total	59,840,491,760	46,492,000,000	13,348,491,760

5.3.4 Resource Mobilization and Management Strategies

This section identifies the feasible resource mobilization and management strategies to address the resource gap by the County Government of Kericho. The sections include capital financing strategies, operational financing strategies and other strategies that will enhance cost effectiveness. The following strategies will be adopted; The County advocates for automation of revenue collection in all departments and maximization of potential revenue streams. This will reduce revenue leakage at service delivery points. All hospitals are currently using HMIS systems. The County will also envisage use of CCTVs at all service delivery points to maximize revenue collection especially in hospitals. To improve revenues collected from land rates, the county will be updating valuation roll, Preparing supplementary valuation rolls and Regular enforcement of rates collection through tying it with other services such as building plan approvals, Solid waste collection. Through lands department the county will Digitize plan approval process and land records, Use of GIS technology in plan approvals. The County in order to bridge resource gaps witnessed in the implementation of the last two CIDPs will engage all potential, development partners, private sector and civil society organizations and NGOs e.g. Walter reed, HANDS, Friends of Londiani, SNV, Lions Clubs of Kericho, Multinational companies e.g. Uniliver, Finlays ,National council for person Living with disabilities, National funds of Kenya, NSPSI , Kenya counseling , Kenya red cross among others to provide both financial and technical support in various aspects. For department of Health there is a link person at the CHMT who coordinates all partners. The county will also capitalize on digital sources to market the county as a preferred investment destination through documentaries and media coverage to build good external image of a county that cares for its citizens, development of effective governance structures as well as systems and operating procedures; development of i

5.4 Asset Management

The County Government of Kericho through Department of Finance and Economic Planning which is the custodian of county assets will ensure that it complies with Sections 162, 163 and 164 of the Public Procurement and Disposal Act (PPDA) 2015 in the management of its assets. In respect to this, the following strategies will be adopted in ensuring that its assets are well managed; Regular updating of various Asset Registers including Buildings register, Lands register, Major maintenance register, Motor vehicle register, Standard asset register. For land issues, the department of lands, Housing and Physical Planning is in the progress to develop a Land Information Management System to aid GIS system which is already in place. This system shall capture various attributes of land including ownership, size, and status of development, land use and scenarios for the future. Additionally, the county intends to acquire ownership documents for all its assets to safeguard against encroachment of this land asset.

All Other assets i.e. motor vehicles, office equipment such as printers, laptops/desktops, lockable cabinets and office furniture such as chairs, desks and tables upon receipt by the responsible staff will be verified and assigned a unique tag number or a bar code and recorded in detail in the Asset Register. Independent physical verifications of assets will be conducted annually by recording their details and monitoring their location, condition and usage in order to safeguard them against loss

5.5 Risk Management

This section provides the key anticipated risks that may hinder the implementation of the CIDP, potential risk implications and proposed mitigation measures to enhance sustainable development. The information is presented in Table 25.

Table 25: Risk, Implication, Level and Mitigation Measures

Risk Category	Risk	Risk Implication	Risk Level (Low, Medium, High)	Mitigation measures
Financial	Inadequate	Stalled projects	Medium	Resource Strategies mobilization
	financial Resources	Downsizing budget Resentment from public due non-implementation of the projects		Financial discipline
	Delay in release of funds	Low absorption of finance Increase in pending bills	High	Timely release of funds
	Poor financial Planning and Budgeting`	Multi- Year Projects Inflation Projects not completed on time	High	Feasibility Study Develop Annual Workplans Monitoring and Evaluation Timely Procurement and Payment

Technological	Cyber Risk Security	Breach of valuable information	High	Investment in cyber security risk managemen
		Access to classified valuable information		
	Inadequate ICT			Provision of adequate ICT infrastructure
	infrastructure			
	Obsolete ICT equipment	Loss of information, lack of cyber security	High	-Provide advance technology equipmentsprovide cyber security
	Loss of GIS data through use of outdated/un updated technology	Inaccurate results due to poor analysis and manipulation of data	Medium	Training of the GIS staff Upgrading of the GIS Software and hardware
	Loss assets		High	Investing in installation of CCTVs
Climate Change	Drought	Loss of livestock and reduced crop productivity	High	Climate smart agriculture practices
	Reduced life expectancy	Increase in communicable diseases	Medium	-
	Environmental degradation	Adverse Climatic Conditions	High	Environmental Impact assessment Reports (E.I.A) Climate proofing of road works through Climate action plan
		Reduced water supply due to Decline water levels in rivers	High	Develop bankable climate change projects to attract climate finance funding from
	Hailstones	Loss of vegetation forest		development partners
	Emergence of	cover		
	Invasive species,	Α'		
	Evasive species,			
	Pests and diseases			
Organizational	Inadequate Human Resource	Inefficiency In service delivery	Medium	Timely recruitment and remuneration Continuous capacity building
	Capacity	,		Succession Management Promotion on Merit Establish proper governance structure/operationalize the organizational structure
	Low staff morale	Industrial actions	Medium	Develop and implement human resource police
	Long procurement process	Delay in implementation	High	Streamline procurement process
	Resistance to change	Inefficiencies and ineffectiveness	Medium	Undertake change management initiatives
Political	Lack of political good will	Conflict of interest	Low	Conduct civic education to local leaders Capacity building of the legislative arm of the government
	Political interference	Delay in implementation	Medium	Involvement in all stages of implementation
	Negative believes by the community	Disownment of the project	Low	Capacity building

 Lack of comprehensive	Inefficiency in	Low	Development of ICT policies to help in
 legal capacity	service delivery		implementation of projects
			7
	RPR.	11.	
		J	
	04		
	OX		
	D,		

CHAPTER SIX: MONITORING, EVALUATION AND LEARNING

6.1 Overview

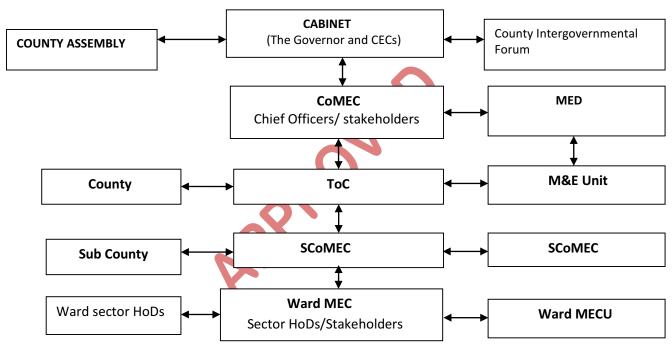
The chapter outline how the CIDP 2023-2027 will be monitored and evaluated during and after its implementation. The M&E processes, methods and tool is be guided by Section 232 of the Constitution and all the legal provisions that provide for M&E, County Draft M&E Policy, National M&E Policy, CIMES Guidelines, Kenya Norms and Standards for M&E and Kenya Evaluation Guidelines. The chapter also present County M&E structure: data collection, analysis, reporting and learning; M&E outcome indicators tracking; and dissemination and feedback mechanism.

Kericho County developed a draft M&E policy and County Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation System (CIMES) which will enable tracking progress towards achievement of the policies, projects and programs outlined in the CIDP. Analysis of the CIMES results will demonstrate whether programme/ project has achieved its intended results. In this way, the monitoring and evaluation will provide essential feedback to the county budgetary allocation and execution processes. It will also serve as a vehicle for building partnerships within County governments, private sector, civil society and external development partners. The systems also will improves stakeholder communication and helps in building agreement on desirable poverty reduction outcomes and strategies.

6.2 County Monitoring and Evaluation Structure

The county has developed its monitoring and evaluation structure to organize the M&E process for implementing the plan. This includes the institutional arrangement of the M&E function (Directorate/Unit), various committees and coordination of M&E activities as shown in figure 17

Figure 17: Propose Kericho county Monitoring and Evaluation structure



6.3 M&E Capacity

The Department of Economic Planning shall identify training needs for M&E officers at all levels and recommend for appropriate training. This shall be done on an annual basis. Furthermore, this assessment shall inform the development of M&E Infrastructure.

The M&E Unit in collaboration with stakeholders shall develop and implement a capacity Development Strategy based on capacity needs assessment.

The Capacity development strategy shall address capacity initiative, technical & Managerial skills, use of appropriate technology, sensitization, infrastructure and equipment, Data collection systems and analysis.

To build capacity in the short and medium term the County shall;

- a) Reassign M&E responsibilities to existing staff in various departments.
- b) In collaboration with the National Government and other M&E training institutions the county shall train staff in charge on M&E skills.
- c) Conduct on-the-job training and mentorship.
- d) Hold internal M&E forums and participate in external learning networks through benchmarking with peer counties.

6.4 M&E Outcome Indicators

This section present programme outcome indicators by sector as captured in Table 17 on sector programmes in Chapter Four. The information is presented

as in Table 26.

Table 26: Outcome Indicator Reporting

Programme	Outcome	Outcome	Baseline*		Mid	End	Reporting Responsibility
		Indicator (s)	Value	Year	Term Targe t	Term Target	
Department of Agri		ınd Cooperative M	anagemen	ıt			
Livestock feeds and		Milk production	7 litres	2022	8 Litres	10Litres	Department of Agriculture,
product processing	production and	per cow per day					Livestock and Fisheries
	productivity	, ,					
			- v.	2022	0.1.1	4017	D
		Milk production per cow per day	7 litres	2022	8 Litres	10Litres	Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries
		per cow per day					Errestock and risheries
		Milk sold through	42,427	2022	50,000Litre	60,000Litres	Department of Agriculture,
		cooperative	Ltres		s		Livestock and Fisheries
		societies per day					
		Quantity of feeds	45 T	2022	200T	400T	Department of Agriculture,
		processed by					Livestock and Fisheries
		Kabianga cooperative					
		society per month					
		Quantity of honey	9.7ka	2022	15kg	20kg	Department of Agriculture,
		produced per hive	5.7 Ng			Fong	Livestock and Fisheries
		per harvest					
		(КТВН)					
Disease control	Increased number	Number of	30%	2022	50%	70%	Department of Agriculture,
program	of livestock	livestock					Livestock and Cooperative
	vaccinated	vaccinated					Management
	Increased number	Number oof	25%	2022	40%	60%	
	of cattle dips	cattle dips	X				
	rehabilitated	rehabilitated					
	Increased number	Number of	20%	2022	45%	70%	
	of animals	animals cleansed					
	cleansed in cattle	in public cattle					
	dips	dips					
Livestock breed	Increased volume	Quantity of milk	7 litres	2022	8 litres	10 litres	Department of Agriculture,
improvement		produced per cow					Livestock and Cooperative
	•	per day					Management
	,	,					
Construction of	Establishment of	2 slaughterhouses	1	2022	1	1	Department of Agriculture,
Slaughterhouses		constructed and					Livestock and Cooperative
		commissioned					Management
Food Security		Proposion access	30%	2022	40%	70%	Department of Agriculture,
Enhance ment	food	to food					Livestock and Cooperative
Project							Management

Extension services	Increase access to	Proposion of Hh	13228	2022	7500	15000	Department of Agriculture,
	food	accessing to					Livestock and Cooperative
		extension service					Management
ndustrial Crops	Increase access to	Proportion of	30%	2022	45%	60%	Department of Agriculture,
Develop ment	income	rioportion of	3070	2022	4370	0070	Livestock and Cooperative
Program		HH accessing					Management Cooperative
riogiaiii		increased income					ivianagement
Horticultural	Increase access to	Propotion of	30%	2022	40%	7%	Department of Agriculture,
oroduction,	food security and	households					Livestock and Cooperative
marketing and	income	accessing					Management
processing		increased food					
		security and					
		income.					
Smallholder	Increase access to		5%	2022	15%	35%	Department of Agriculture,
rrigation	food security and	oueholds					Livestock and Cooperative
orogramme	income	accessing					Management
		irrigation services					
Agricultural	Increase access to	Proportion of	15%	2022	20%	40%	Department of Agriculture,
mechanization	food security and						Livestock and Cooperative
services	IIICOIIIC	HH accessing					Management
		mechanized 					
		agricultural					
		services					
Completi on and	Increase access to	_	25%	2022	40%	60%	Department of Agriculture,
commissi oning of	food security and	completion					Livestock and Cooperative
Soin Agricultu ral	income		X				Management
Training Centre							
ish farming	Increase access to	Proportion of	2000 acres	2022	40	55%	Department of Agriculture,
equalization project	food security and	promotion of					Livestock and Cooperative
	income	aqualture					Management
		production					

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES										
Programme	Outcome	Outcome Indicator (s)	Baseline* Value	Year	Mid Term Target	End Term Target	Reporting Responsibility			
					raiget	raiget				

		Indicator (s)	Value	Year	Term Target	Term Target	
Programme	Outcome	Outcome	Baseline ³	•	Mid	End	Reporting Responsibility
DEPARTMENT OF PU	JBLIC WORKS, ROA	ADS AND TRANSPO	RT				
Development		documentations of indigenous knowledge					
Culture and Arts	,	Percentage	0%	2022	10%	30%	Department of Education
Development of ibrary services	Improved reading culture in the County	Literacy level	91%	2022	93%	94%	Department of Education
		Gender inequality index	0.62	2022	0.6	0.58	
Social Services	An empowered community	Poverty rate	31%	2022	28%	25%	Department of Education
		%unemployment rate					
Centres (VTCs)	competitive technical staff in the market	_ <	S				
ocational Training	Increased pool of	% enrolment rate	15%	2022	40%	60%	Department of Education
General Administrative and Support services	Efficiency and effectiveness in	Proportion of skilled and capabale manpower	30%	2022	50%	75%	Department of Education
		Teacher pupil ratio					
development education (ECDE)	enrolment and transition rates	Toocher nusil	1:32		1:30	1:25	
Early childhood	Increased	% enrolment rate	78%	2022	86%	90%	Department of Education
		Indicator (s)	Value	Year	Term Target	Term Target	
Programme	Outcome	Outcome	Baseline'	•	Mid	End	Reporting Responsibility
Services DEPARTMENT OF E	1		3.5 R AND SPO	DRTS			
Promotive and preventive Health	Reduced HIV prevalence	Reduced new HIV		2022	3.0	2.5	CEC Health Services
Promotive and preventive Health Services	mortality	Reduction in deaths for children under 5	41 per 1,000	2022 KDHS	35 per 1,000	30 per 1,000	CEC Health Services
oreventive Health Services	,	infant mortality	22 per 1,000		1,000		
Promotive and	Reduced infant	mortality	live births	2022 KDHS	births 18 per	births 15 per 1,000	CEC Health Services
	maternal deaths	maternal	100,000		-	100,000 live	

Construction of	Improved Road	Poverty	39%	2022	35%	30%	Department of PWR&T
County Access Roads	Network and	eradication					
	Accessibility	Poverty Index					
		Increased Km of	5,454	2022	18.3%	36.67%	Department of PWR&T
		Roads Network					
		Coverage across					
		the County					
		Increased in enrolment rate at ECDE Centres	43,368 (17.9%)	2022	22.9%	27.9%	Department of PWR&T
Transport	Revenue	Increased revenue	45,247,76	2022	34.4%	44.4%	Department of PWR&T
Infrastructure	Collection	collection	0 (24.4%)				
Development							
DEPARTMENT OF TR	ADE, INDUSTRIAL	IZATION, TOURISM	AND WILE	DLIFE	•	•	•

Programme	Outcome	Outcome	Baseline*	1	Mid	End	Reporting Responsibility
		Indicator (s)	Value	Year	Term Target	Term Target	
Trade development and regulation	sustainable micro small and	Proportion of business accessing business finance	13%	2022	20%	40%	Department of Trade, Industrialization, Innovation, Co-operative Management, Tourism & Wildlife
Market development and management		Proportion of traders operating in designated markets	16%	2022	20%	30%	Department of Trade, Industrialization, Innovation, Co-operative Management, Tourism & Wildlife
Innovations and investments promotion	Industrial growth and innovative society	Proportion of exhibitors sponsored in national/internati onal market	33%	2022	50%	80%	Department of Trade, Industrialization, Innovation, Co-operative Management, Tourism & Wildlife
Rehabilitation services	Productive and morally upright society	Proportion of drug addicts rehabilitated	0%	2022	25%	50%	Department of Trade, Industrialization, Innovation, Co-operative Management, Tourism & Wildlife
Co-operative development and promotion	Vibrant and sustainable co- operative societies	Proportion of active co- operative societies to total registered	40%	2022	45%	50%	Department of Trade, Industrialization, Innovation, Co-operative Management, Tourism & Wildlife
Co-operative governance	Accountable and transparent co- operatives	Proportion of co- operative societies complying with co-operative legislations	30%	2022	45%	60%	Department of Trade, Industrialization, Innovation, Co-operative Management, Tourism & Wildlife
Co-operative audit services	transparent co-	Proportion of audited co- operative societies	40%	2022	50%	60%	Department of Trade, Industrialization, Innovation, Co-operative Management, Tourism & Wildlife
Local tourism development and promotion	Vibrant and sustainable tourism sector	Proportion of tourism sites developed	10%	2022	30%	50%	Department of Trade, Industrialization, Innovation, Co-operative Management, Tourism & Wildlife

Wildlife	Mutual co-	Proportion of	0%	2022	50%	80%	Department of Trade,
conservation		wildlife sites					Industrialization, Innovation,
	l4	developed					Co-operative Management,
	human/wildlife	acvelopeu					Tourism & Wildlife
•	Readily available	Proportion of	33%	2022	65%	80%	Department of Trade,
promotion of	cultural tourism	museums					Industrialization, Innovation,
museums	information	upgraded					Co-operative Management, Tourism & Wildlife
DEPARTMENT OF LA	NDS, HOUSING AN	D PHYSICAL PLANI	NING				
Programme	Outcome	Outcome	Baseline*	ı	Mid	End	Reporting Responsibility
		Indicator (s)	Value	Year	Term Target	Term Target	
Planning of Towns	Improved Security	No of ownership	8	2022	6	12	Department of Land, Housing
and market	of tenure	documents issued					and Physical Planning
		No of towns planned					
	Improved Security		5	2022	7	14	Department of Land, Housing
and market centers	of tenure	market centers surveyed					and Physical Planning
,,	Public land		105	2022	65	130	Department of Land, Housing
	secured against encroachment	county land registered.					and Physical Planning
Upgrading of the GIS		No of	-	2022	5,000	10,000	Department of Land, Housing
Lab		datasets/data					and Physical Planning
	information	features					
		updated/collecte d					
Design and	Improved work	No of executive	-	2022	1	2	Department of Lands,
	and living	residences					Departments of Roads, Public
executive residences	environment	constructed					works and transport
							Executive office of the
			AX				Governor Department of water
Construction of	Improved work	No of office	2	2022	1	2	Department of Lands,
	•	blocks		2022			Departments of Public works
Belgut and Kipkelion	_	constructed					Department of Public Service
East Sub County							Management
Informal settlement	Improved service	No of informal	2	2022	1	3	Department of Land, Housing
upgrading	,	settlements					and Physical Planning
		upgraded	F.C.	2022	25	50	
	Improved service		56	2022	25	50	Department of Land, Housing
county owned residential and non-	delivery	and non- residential					and Physical Planning Departments of Public works
residential houses		buildings					Department of Public Service
		renovated					Management
Construction of	Improved service		-	2022	4	8	Department of Land, Housing
	· ·	constructed					and Physical Planning
Headquarters							Departments of Public works
							Department of Public Service Management
_		No of blocks of	-	2022	2	4	Department of Land, Housing
		affordable					and Physical Planning
affordable housing		housing units					Departments of Public works,
		constructed					Roads and Transport
							National Housing Cooperation
							Ministry of Lands, public
							Works, Housing and Urban Development
•	•	No of floors	-	2022	1	1	Department of Land, Housing
	environments	constructed					and Physical Planning
floor on Public							Departments of Public works,
Works Building							Roads and Transport
using light steel			L	l	1	1	

gauge technology							
Establishment of ABMT Centers	Improved work and living environments	No of ABMT centers established	-	2022	3	6	Department of Land, Housing and Physical Planning
Purchase of ABMT Machines	Improved work and living environments	No of ABMT machines purchased		2022	1	2	Department of Land, Housing and Physical Planning
KERICHO MUNICIPA	L BOARD			_			



Programme	Outcome	Outcome	Baseline	*	Mid	End	Reporting Responsibility
	value Year		Term Target	Term Target			
Environment and conservation	clean urban environment	Environmental systems established	50%	2022	60%	80%	Kericho municipality
Improvement of transport Infrastructure	-Improved accessibility	-Kilometres of constructed roads and NMTs	20%	2022	50%	70%	
LITEIN MUNICIPAL E	BOARD						
Programme	Outcome	Outcome	Baseline	*	Mid	End	Reporting Responsibility
		Indicator (s)	Value	Year	Term	Term	

Target

Target

Rural integrated	Increased	Proportion of	26%	2022	38%	50%	Department of
Water	access to	HH accessing					Water
Development	Safe water	safe water					
Programme							
EPARTMENT OF IC	T AND E-GOVERNM	IENT		l		-	
Programme	Outcome	Outcome	Baseline [*]	•	Mid	End	Reporting Responsibility
		Indicator (s)	Value	Year	Term Target	Term Target	
Infrastructure Development	Increased Access to resources, Data Collection, Processing, Dissemination of Information, Storage and Security of Data and Information	Number of Public Offices interconnected with LAN.	5%	2023	70%	100%	Department of Information, Communication, Technology & E-Government, Sports, Gender and Youth Affairs.
Application and Software Development	Increased Efficiency and effectiveness in Collection, Processing, Storage and Dissemination of information for an Informed Decision Making	Percentage of key processes automated	2%	2023	60%	100%	Department of Information, Communication, Technology & E-Government, Sports, Gender and Youth Affairs.
Information and Communication Service	Increased access to information	Percentage of information relayed to the citizens	S	O			Department of Information, Communication, Technology & E-Government, Sports, Gender and Youth Affairs.
Youths	Economically Empowered Youths	Number of Youths Empowered	0%	2023	50%	100%	Department of Information, Communication, Technology & E-Government, Sports, Gender and Youth Affairs.
Sports	Sport talents Nurtured	Number of sportsmen and women who've been nurtured	0%	2023	50%	100%	Department of Information, Communication, Technology & E-Government, Sports, Gender and Youth Affairs.
Gender	Improved third gender rule percentage on recruitment and increased number of women rescued	women employed and number of women rescued from GBV.	0%	2023	30%	100%	Department of Information, Communication, Technology & E-Government, Sports, Gender and Youth Affairs.
DEPARTMENT OF PI				*			
Programme	Outcome	Outcome	Baseline		Mid	End	Reporting Responsibility
		Indicator (s)	Value	Year	Term Targe t	Term Target	
County dministrative ervices	Increased access to Government services	Number of persons seeking government services	30%	2022	50%	75%	Department of Psm
luman resource	Effective and		40%	2022	60%	75%	Psm
	i=	i e	, -		/-		

	force						
Security and enforcement services	security	Number of arrests, prosecutions and amount of fines paid	30%	2022	50%	75%	Psm
management and special programmes	of disasters	Reduced reported incidences of disasters	20%	2022	50%	70%	Psm
PUBLIC SERVICE BOA	AKD						

Programme	Outcome	Outcome	Baseline*		Mid	End	Reporting Responsibility
		Indicator (s)	Value	Year	Term Target	Term Target	
Construction of Board Offices		Improved service delivery	20%		50%	100%	CPSB
Internship programme	•	Number of interns employed	0	2022	50%	100%	CPSB
Policy development programme		Number of HR policies developed	40%	2022	100%	100%	CPSB
		Number of officers accessing transport	20%	2022	100%	100%	CPSB
· ·	power supply	Access to uninterrupted power supply	50%	2022	100%	100%	CPSB

6.5 Data Collection, Analysis and Reporting

In monitoring, policy, programme and project, implementers will systematically collect qualitative and quantitative data on progress of implementation against the planned targets. This data will provide implementers and other stakeholders an indication on the extent of progress made towards achieving the set objectives. Participatory Monitoring & Evaluation (PM&E) and Field observation visits are some of the methods to be used for data collection.

The monitoring process will be guided by the following:

- Indicator identification;
- Targets;
- Data sources:
- Frequency of data collection;
- Responsibility for data collection;
- Data analysis and use; and
- Information products, Reporting and Dissemination.

At the project level, monitoring will focus on inputs/processes, outputs and progress towards achieving the desired objective. At the programme level, monitoring will focus on assessing the effects of the various interventions against set objectives.

State and non-state actors within the county shall be required to submit timely and accurate progress reports of policies, programs and projects in line with approved reporting standards, formats and frequency. Monitoring and Evaluation Unit (MEU) shall collaborate with departments, agencies and non-state actors to design formats for data collection, analysis and reporting. It will also determine the reporting requirements for the production of departmental M and E Reports on the Annual Work Plans which are indirectly generated from the CIDP and County Annual Monitoring and Evaluation Reports and any other relevant impact reports as required.

For effective monitoring and evaluation, systems will be developed for real-time reporting and information sharing through web-based interactive programs that allow updating by stakeholders and reactive comments from the public and other stakeholders.

All quarterly reports will be considered provisional, except for the quarter ending June when all information will be treated as final. The fourth quarter reports shall include information from all preceding quarters and shall include all revisions of information deemed provisional in the earlier quarter. The Annual Progress Report on the CIDP reports shall be deliberated by the County Stakeholders Forum as appropriate.

Reporting structure

Horizontal reporting within the county, shall involve heads of departments, Agencies and non-state actors. These officers shall present quarterly reports on programs and projects under implementation to CoMEC. Non-State actors who include Civil Society Organizations, Private Sector Organizations, Foundations, Faith Based and Community based organizations shall report through their respective sectors.

The Sub-County M and E Reports shall be forwarded to MES for consolidation into county reports. Consequently, the consolidated County Reports shall be shared with stakeholders. MES will advise on actions to be taken, including evaluations of projects and programs to ascertain if they are meeting their intended objectives. The CoMEC shall send the consolidated reports to the County Intergovernmental Forum and share them with MED.

6.6 Dissemination, Feedback Mechanism, Citizen Engagement and Learning

Monitoring and Evaluation Report will be updated on the county website on a quarterly and annual basis. The reports will be both consolidated meaning capturing all departments and government entities and departmental. The reports will also be shared in County Public address and accountability days. The Departmental programmes and projects results are published in Performance Indicators handbook. Sector and subsector results will be made available through results by sector reports, which are updated quarterly and aggregate to produce county quarterly progress reports and an annual monitoring and evaluation reports.

All evaluation reports are publicly available and will be posted to the county website to ensure transparency and accountability. In addition, evaluation reports are accompanied by a summary of findings, which summarizes the key components of the evaluated program. Each evaluation has its own Evaluation template, which includes a description of methods, key findings, and lessons learnt. Also the evaluation will contain microdata generated in the design, implementation, and evaluation the programs.

6.3.1 Learning

The M&E findings will be used in the following areas in decision making

- a) Informed planning and budgeting
- b) Identify user-friendly strategies for responsive dissemination of M&E Framework data and information;
- c) Popularize M&E Products;
- d) Monitor information dissemination and coverage by media and other hosts.
- e) Convene M&E stakeholder forums;
- f) Build the M&E Practice through advocacy and sensitization;
- g) Coordinate Knowledge sharing activities.

6.7 Evaluation Plan

This section identifies key policy/programmes/projects for evaluations during or after the plan period. This may include rapid evaluations, impact evaluations, CIDP midterm/endterm Reviews or any other type of evaluation. The evaluations proposed can be at program or sector level. Due to the cost implication of evaluations, the proposals should be limited to key priority programs/Areas (*The criteria for selecting programs to include in this plan as well as template for presenting the plan are available in the Kenya Evaluation Guidelines, 2020*). The Plan should be presented as in Table 27.



Table 27: Evaluation Plan

No	Policy/ Programme/ Project	Evaluation Title (specify the type)	Outcome(s)	Use of the Evaluation Findings	Commissioning Agency/ Partners	Anticipated Evaluation start date	Anticipated Evaluation end date	Evaluation Budget (Kshs.)	Source of Funding
1	CIDP	Midterm Review of the Third Generation CIDP	Improved implementation of the CIDP	Improve implementation of CIDP.	CEC Planning and Finance	June 2025	Sept 2025	Kshs. XX million	GoK/ Donor
2	CIDP	End term Review of CIDP 2023-2027	Establish extent of implementation			70,			
3	U	Midterm Review of the agriculture sector programmes	Increased agricultural production and productivity	Improve on the delivery of extension services	CEC Agriculture Livestock & Fisheries	June 2027	Sept 2027		CGOK/Donor
4	Health Sector projects Programs		Increased access to quality health care services	The findings to be disseminated to all health stakeholders in a forum	CEC Health Services	June 2023	June 2027	500,000	CGoK
	nt and	facility data	Improved health service delivery		CEC Health Services	June 2023	June 2027	24,000,000	CGOK

5	Education projects	Mid term evaluation	Improved learning environment	Improve project implementation.	Departmen t of education	Septembe r 2023	April 2027	Kshs. 104 million	GoK/ partners
	Bursary capitation and scholarship	Annually		Improve bursary distribution	Department of education	July 2023	June 2027	100 million	GoK/ partners
		Mid-term	Number of herbalist registered	Improved implimentation	Department of education	July 2023	June 2027	Ksh. 1.5 million	Cgok/parteners
		mid-term	documented	To improve the management of indigenous knowledge	Department of education	July 2023	June 2027	Ksh.1.5 Million	Cgok/parteners
9	Employmen t of ECDE teachers on permanent and pensionabl e		Improve quality of learning	Improve implementation	Department of education	July 2023	July 2027	Ksh.7 million	Cgok/parteners
10	Scholarship s for vocational	mid-term	Fair distribution of funds	To better meet students need	Department of education	July 2023	July 2027	Ksh.5 million	Cgok/parteners

	training Institutes								
	Centralized Feeding programme		Improved health and school retention	To improve implementation	Department of education	July2023	July2027	Ksh. 7 million	Cgok/parteners
1	Ecde E- learning	mid-term	Improve digital literacy	To improve implementation	Department of education	July2023	July2027	Ksh. 5 million	Cgok/parteners
	Constructio n, refurbishin g of rehab center Kericho Town	mid-term	Improved learning environment	To improve implementation	Department of education	July2023	July2027	Ksh. 5 million	Cgok/parteners
	Refurbishin g of kericho library	mid-term	Improve literacy level	To improve implementation	Department of education	July2023	July2027	Ksh.3 millon	Cgok/parteners
	Procureme nt of assistive devices for pwd	mid-term	Improve pwd intergration	To improve implementation	Department of education	July2023	July2027	Ksh.5 million	Cgok/parteners
	Purchase of land and constructio n cultural center	mid-term	To embrace culture	To improve implementation	Department of education	July2023	July2027	Ksh. 5 million	Cgok/parteners
	Renovation and equipping ECDE resource center	mid-term	To improve capacity building	To improve implementation	Department of education	July2023	July2027	Ksh. 1million	Cgok/parteners

	Roads Policy		Increased accessibility	workmanship on		June 2025	Sept 2025	Kshs. 10 Million	GoK/ Donor
		Automation of revenue streams	Increased Revenue collection	Revenue collection	Transport CEC Public Works, Roads and Transport	June 2025	Sept 2025	Kshs. 10 Million	GoK/ Donor
			No of Roads and str	Increased efficiency in planning and	CEC Public Works, Roads and Transport	June 2025	Sep 2025	Ksh. 15 Million	GOK/ Donor
21	Trade sector programs	Rapid Evaluation of the Trade Sector programs	Increased access to trade Services	Improve the delivery of trade services	CEC Trade	January,2 023	June, 2027	123,000,000	GoK
	Sector programs	•	of tenure	Digitization of land records Survey of public land Titling of public land Planning of towns, market centers Valuation	CEC LHPP	July 2025	June 2027	20,000,000	GoK/ Donor/Own source revenue
	a GIS based land informatio n register	on and economic	increased own source revenue	To establish land information management system To collect data on land ownership	CEC LHPP	July 2025	June 2027	4,500,000	GoK/ Donor/Own source revenue

				To coordinate land					
				assets within the					
				county					
				To acquire					
				additional GIS					
				To build capacity of					
				staff based on the					
				findings					
				To train staff on GIS					
				technology					
	-			· ·	CEC LHPP	July 2025	June 2027	5,500,000	GoK/ Donor/Own source
			and distribution of	· ·					revenue
	developme			planning and					
ı	nt plans	evaluation of	uses	revision of					
		a		development plans					
ŀ	Review of	development							
c	outdated	plans		To survey county					
d	developme	-		owned market/town					
ı	nt plans			centers for planning					
				purposes	0)				
				To undertake urban					
				renewal	X				
		Implementati			CEC LHPP	July 2023	June 2027	25,000,000	GoK/ Donor/Own source
			improved working						revenue or borrow funds
	enovation		_	of existing buildings					
		evaluation of		for renovation and					
		a construction		construction of new					
		and		buildings. To plan					
ı	esidential	renovation of		for integration of					
f		both		county offices					
		residential							
		and non-							
		residential							
		buildings							
		Implementa			CEC LHPP	July 2025	June 2027	Kshs.470m	CGK, Donor, Gok
		tion,	clean urban		CEC water				

	waste managem ent infrastruct ure	midterm,	environment	 Improved solid and waste disposal and 	Municipal boards GOK Donors				
27	ent of transport Infrastruc ture	Implementat ion, midterm, economic and rapid evaluation of transport infrastructur e	accessibility		Municipal boards GOK	July 2025	June 2027	243.5m	CGK, Donor, Gok
		Rapid evaluation	Increased access to government services by citizenry		CEC Public Service Management.		June 2027	2,000,000	GoK/ Donor
					36,				

ANNEX 1: COUNTY FACTSHEET

(The County Factsheet is aligned to the County Statistical Abstract, Census 2019, Kenya Health Demographic Survey, Kenya Household and integrated Budget Survey etc)

County Area: Total area (Km2) Non-arable land (Km²) Arable land (Km²) Size of gazetted forests (Ha) Size of non-gazetted forests (Ha) Approximate forest cover (%) Water mass (Km2) No. of rivers, lakes and wetlands protected Total urban areas (Km2) No. of quarry sites rehabilitated No. of climate change adaptation projects/programmes TOPOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE)
Total area (Km2) Non-arable land (Km²) Arable land (Km²) Size of gazetted forests (Ha) Size of non-gazetted forests (Ha) Approximate forest cover (%) Water mass (Km2) No. of rivers, lakes and wetlands protected Total urban areas (Km2) No. of quarry sites rehabilitated No. of climate change adaptation projects/programmes	
Non-arable land (Km²) Arable land (Km²) Size of gazetted forests (Ha) Size of non-gazetted forests (Ha) Approximate forest cover (%) Water mass (Km2) No. of rivers, lakes and wetlands protected Total urban areas (Km2) No. of quarry sites rehabilitated No. of climate change adaptation projects/programmes	
Arable land (Km²) Size of gazetted forests (Ha) Size of non-gazetted forests (Ha) Approximate forest cover (%) Water mass (Km2) No. of rivers, lakes and wetlands protected Total urban areas (Km2) No. of quarry sites rehabilitated No. of climate change adaptation projects/programmes	5 km²
Size of gazetted forests (Ha) Size of non-gazetted forests (Ha) Approximate forest cover (%) Water mass (Km2) No. of rivers, lakes and wetlands protected Total urban areas (Km2) No. of quarry sites rehabilitated No. of climate change adaptation projects/programmes	
Size of non-gazetted forests (Ha) Approximate forest cover (%) Water mass (Km2) No. of rivers, lakes and wetlands protected Total urban areas (Km2) No. of quarry sites rehabilitated No. of climate change adaptation projects/programmes	
Approximate forest cover (%) Water mass (Km2) No. of rivers, lakes and wetlands protected Total urban areas (Km2) No. of quarry sites rehabilitated No. of climate change adaptation projects/programmes	
Water mass (Km2) No. of rivers, lakes and wetlands protected Total urban areas (Km2) No. of quarry sites rehabilitated No. of climate change adaptation projects/programmes	
No. of rivers, lakes and wetlands protected Total urban areas (Km2) No. of quarry sites rehabilitated No. of climate change adaptation projects/programmes	
Total urban areas (Km2) No. of quarry sites rehabilitated No. of climate change adaptation projects/programmes 14	
No. of quarry sites rehabilitated No. of climate change adaptation projects/programmes 14	
No. of climate change adaptation projects/programmes	
nor or contact on anger despread on projectory programmes	
TOPOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE	
Lowest altitude (metres)	
Highest (metres)	
Temperature High 0C 29 range:	
Low 0C 10	
Rainfall High (mm) 1250mm	
Low (mm) 400mm	n
Average relative humidity (%)	
Wind speed (Kilometres per hour/knots)	
DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILES	
Total population 901377	
Total Male population 450714	
Total Female population 451008	
Total intersex Population 28	
Sex ratio (Male: Female) 150247:150336	

Projected Population	Mid of plan period (2025)	980000	
	End of plan period (2027)		
Infant population (<1 year)	Female		
	Male		
	Inter-sex		
	Total		
Population under five	Female	75509	
	Male	82052	
	Inter-sex		
	Total	152701	
Pre- Primary School population (3-	Female		
5) years	Male		
	Inter-sex		
	Total		
Primary school age group (6-13) years	Female		
	Male		
	Inter-sex		
	Total		
	Female		

Information Category		County Statistics (as	National Statistics (as
		at 2022)	at 2022)
Secondary school age group (14 -	Male		
17) years	Inter-sex		
	Total		
School Going Population as per CBC Curriculum			
Pre- Primary School population (3-	Female		
5) years			
	Male		
	Inter-sex		
	Total		
Primary school age group (6-12)	Female		
Years			
	Male		
	Inter-sex		
	Total		
Junior Secondary School age group	Female		
(13 - 15) years			
	Male		
	Inter-sex		
	Total		
Senior Secondary School age group	Female		
(16 - 18) years			
	Male		
	Inter-sex		
	Total		
Youthful population (15-29) years	Female	135,717	
	Male	130415	
	Inter-sex		
	Total	266,132	
Women of reproductive age (15 - 49) years	1	249,744	
	Female		
	l	1	

	1		
	Male		
Labour force (15-65) years	Inter-sex		
	Total		
Aged population(65+)	Female	17417	
	Male	15665	
	Inter-sex		
	Total	33082	
Population aged below 15 years			
Eligible Voting Population	Name of		
	constituency		
	1.		
	2.		
	3.		
	Total (county)		
No. of Urban (Market) Centres with population	>2,000		
Urban population (By Urban Centre)	-0-	1	
Urban Centre 1	Female	45508	
	Male	48024	
	Intersex		
	Total	93538	
Urban Centre 2	Female		
	ı	1	1

Information Category			County Statistics (as	National Statistics (as
			at 2022)	at 2022)
		Male		
		Intersex		
		Total		
Rural population		Female	405,500	
		Male	402,717	
		Total	808,239	
Population Density (persons per km2) by Sub-county	Sub-	county 1	709 Anaimoi	
, , ,	Sub-	county 2	270 Sion/Sigowet	
Incidence of landlessness (%)	1			
Percentage of farmers with title deeds (%)				
Mean holding size (in Acres)				
Labour force by sector (No.)		Agriculture: Male		
	Female			
		Intersex		
		Rural self-employment:		
		Female		
		Intersex		
		Urban self-employment:		
		Male		
		Female		
		Intersex		
	W	age employment: Male		
		Female		
		Intersex		
Unemployment levels (%)	Male	2		
	Fem	ale		
	Inte	rsex		
	Total			
Total number of households			206,036	

Average household size		4.374852	
Female headed households (%)			
Child headed households (%)			
Children with special needs	Male		
	Female		
	Intersex		
	Total		
Children in labour (No)	Male		
	Female		
	Intersex		
	Total		
Number of PWDs	Visual	2300	
	Hearing	1433	
	Speech	1467	
	Physical	3722	
	Mental	1861	
	Other	1865	
	Total	12648	
Orphans and Vulnerable	- X		
children (OVCs) (No.)			
Number of street Families		300	
Orphanages (No.)		3	

Information Category	County Statistics (as	National Statistics (as
	at 2022)	at 2022)
Rescue centres (No.)	1	
Gender Protection Units (No.)	-	
Correction/rehabilitation	1	
facilities (No.)		
POVERTY INDICATORS	1	
Absolute poverty (%)		
Rural poor (%)	18	
Food poverty (%)		
Contribution to National Poverty (%)	70	
HEALTH		
Five most common diseases (in order of prevalence)	Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	
	Suspected Malaria	
	Disease of the skin	
	Other injuries	
	Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)/1000	34	39
Neo-Natal Mortality Rate (NNMR)/1000	19	22
Maternal Mortality Rate (MMR/100,000)	360	362

			1	ı
Post Neo-Natal Mortality Rate (PNNMR)/1	000	13	16	
Child Mortality Rate (CMR)/1000		10.5	14	
Under Five Mortality Rate (U5MR)/1000		45	52	
Prevalence of stunting (Height for Age)		28.7	26	
Prevalence of wasting (Weight for Height)		5.6	4	
Prevalence of underweight (Weight for Ag	e)	12.4	11	
Life expectancy	Male			
	Female			
Health Facilities (No.)				
	By Sub-county		7	
Hospitals	Ainamoi	7		
	Belgut	0		
	Bureti	4		
	Kipkelion East	1		
	Kipkelion West	2		
	Soin Sigowet	1		
Health Centres	Ainamoi	6		
	Belgut	3		
	Bureti	3		
	Kipkelion East	1		
	Kipkelion West	2		
		•	•	

	Soin Sigowet	3	
Dispensaries	Ainamoi	18	
	Belgut	29	
	Bureti	25	
	Kipkelion East	26	
	Kipkelion West	24	
	Soin Sigowet	39	
Private Clinics	Ainamoi	22	
	Belgut	17	
	Bureti	9	
	Kipkelion East	8	
	Kipkelion West	2	
	Soin Sigowet	3	
Nursing Homes	Ainamoi	0	
	Belgut	0	
	Bureti	0	
	Kipkelion East	0	
	Kipkelion West	0	
	Soin Sigowet	0	
Maternity Bed capacity	Ainamoi	87	
	Belgut	6	

	Bureti	116	
	Kipkelion East	29	
	Kipkelion West	8	
	Soin Sigowet	19	
Youth friendly centres	Ainamoi		
	Belgut		
	Bureti		
	Kipkelion East		
	Kipkelion West		
	Soin Sigowet		
Health Facility Bed Capacity	Ainamoi	585	
	Belgut	50	
	Bureti	469	
	Kipkelion East	54	
	Kipkelion West	42	
	Soin Sigowet	216	
ICU Beds	Ainamoi	6	
	Belgut	0	
	Bureti	0	
	Kipkelion East	0	
	Kipkelion West	0	

	Soin Sigowet	0	
Doctor/patient ratio	Kericho County	1:11,000	1/16,000
			WHO 1;1000
Nurse/patient ratio	Kericho County	1;1260	Kenya1;400
			WHO 1;120
Clinical Officers	Kericho County	1;5505	Kenya1;14,000
			WHO1;1,500

